

# API for Transport T&T - Data Model Description

Recommendation VDA 4998 Part 2 Annexe 1

Version 1.0, June 2021



## Short Description

This recommendation describes the the data model and code lists used in a Restful API for Transport Track & Trace processes. It aims at helping process owners and developers to understand, how the JSON structures described in the OpenAPI YAML-file can be used to transmit the relevant business content.

## Disclaimer

The VDA Recommendations are recommendations that may be freely adopted by anyone. Users are responsible for correct implementation of the recommendations as required on a case-by-case basis.

The recommendations take into account the prevailing technology at the time of publication. Use of the VDA Recommendations does not absolve anyone from responsibility for his/her own actions, and all users act at their own risk. Liability of VDA and those involved in drafting of VDA Recommendations is excluded.

If you notice any errors, omissions or ambiguities in these recommendations, please contact VDA without delay so that these errors can be rectified.

Publisher	Verband der Automobilindustrie e.V. (VDA) Behrenstrasse 35, 10117 Berlin <a href="http://www.vda.de">www.vda.de</a>  This recommendation was developed by AK SID.
Copyright	Verband der Automobilindustrie e.V. (VDA)  Reprint, also in extracts, is only permitted, if the source is stated.
Version	Version 1.0, June 2021

## Table of Content

Consignment.....	4
Consignment Item .....	37
Transport Event .....	48
Transport Capacity Reservation .....	64
Transport Movement .....	76
Transport Means .....	85
Transport Equipment .....	95
API Status Code .....	110
Character Encoding Code .....	111
Character Set Code .....	112
Country Code.....	128
Reference Qualifier Code .....	132
Delivery Terms Code.....	156
Transport Mode Name Code.....	157
Transport Equipment Code .....	159
Used Capacity Code.....	160
Means of Transport Code.....	161
Transaction Status Code.....	162
Transport Status Code.....	163

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
<b>Consignment. Details</b>			Business Name: <b>Consignment</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment</b> Description: <b>Consignment is the equivalent term for shipment, which is the preferred term in automotive industry.</b>
O	0..1	Consignment. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment. Identification. Identifier</b> Description: <b>Globally unique identifier of the consignment and primary key.</b> Remark: <b>It is recommended to use the ID assigned by the consignor, which on the other hand required the consignor (ship-from) to use globally unique IDs.</b> CCL Definition: <b>A unique identifier for this supply chain consignment.</b>
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: <b>A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.</b>
O	0..1	Consignment. Consignor Assigned. Identifier	Business Name: <b>Consignor Assigned ID</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment. Consignor Assigned. Identifier</b> Description: <b>Consignment ID, preferably as globally unique ID, e.g. concatenation of DI 26K, IAC, CIN and shipment number, assigned by the shipper.</b> CCL Definition: <b>The unique identifier assigned by the consignor to this supply chain consignment.</b>
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: <b>A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.</b>
O	0..1	Consignment. Consignee Assigned. Identifier	Business Name: <b>Consignee Assigned ID</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment. Consignee Assigned. Identifier</b> Description: <b>ID assigned by ship-to</b> CCL Definition: <b>The unique identifier assigned by the consignee to this supply chain consignment.</b>
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: <b>A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.</b>
O	0..1	Consignment. Customs_ Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>Customs ID</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment. Customs_ Identification. Identifier</b> Description: <b>Identifier assigned by customs authorities.</b> CCL Definition: <b>A unique identifier, for customs purposes, for this consignment.</b>
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: <b>A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.</b>
O	0..1	Consignment. Carrier Assigned. Identifier	Business Name: <b>Carrier Assigned ID</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment. Carrier Assigned. Identifier</b> CCL Definition: <b>The unique identifier assigned by the carrier to this supply chain consignment, such as a booking reference number when cargo space is reserved prior to loading.</b>
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: <b>A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.</b>
O	0..1	Consignment. Freight Forwarder Assigned.	Business Name: <b>Freight Forwarder Assigned ID</b>

CCL: UN/CEFACT Core Component Library

Copyright VDA / Odette 2021

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark						
		Identifier	JSON Name: <b>Consignment. Freight Forwarder Assigned. Identifier</b> CCL Definition: The unique identifier assigned by the freight forwarder to this supply chain consignment.						
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.						
O	0..1	Consignment. Traded Parcel. Identifier	Business Name: <b>Traded Parcel ID</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment. Traded Parcel. Identifier</b> Description: <b>Identifier assigned by parcel service.</b> CCL Definition: A traded parcel identifier for this supply chain consignment.						
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.						
O	0..1	Consignment. Loading Sequence. Numeric	Business Name: <b>Loading Sequence Number</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment. Loading Sequence. Numeric</b> Description: <b>Can be used to define the place of a consignment in the sequence of multiple consignments on a particular means of transport.</b> CCL Definition: The loading sequence number for this supply chain consignment.						
M	1..1	Numeric. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: Numeric information that is assigned or is determined by calculation, counting or sequencing.						
O	0..1	Consignment. Gross Weight. Measure	Business Name: <b>Gross Weight</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment. Gross Weight. Measure</b> Description: <b>Total weight</b> CCL Definition: A measure of the gross weight (mass) of this supply chain consignment which includes the weight of packaging but which excludes the weight of any transport equipment.						
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by weight measuring.						
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure. <div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td><b>KGM</b></td><td>kilogram</td></tr><tr><td><b>TNE</b></td><td>tonne (metric ton)</td></tr></table></div>	Code	Description	<b>KGM</b>	kilogram	<b>TNE</b>	tonne (metric ton)
Code	Description								
<b>KGM</b>	kilogram								
<b>TNE</b>	tonne (metric ton)								
O	0..1	Consignment. Net Weight. Measure	Business Name: <b>Net Weight</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment. Net Weight. Measure</b> Description: <b>Weight without packaging</b> CCL Definition: A measure of the net weight (mass) of this consignment which excludes the weight of packaging of this supply chain consignment and that of any transport equipment.						
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by weight measuring.						
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure.						

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark										
			<div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>KGM</td><td>kilogram</td></tr><tr><td>TNE</td><td>tonne (metric ton)</td></tr></tbody></table></div>	Code	Description	KGM	kilogram	TNE	tonne (metric ton)				
Code	Description												
KGM	kilogram												
TNE	tonne (metric ton)												
O	0..1	Consignment. Gross Volume. Measure	<div><div>Business Name: Gross Volume</div><div>JSON Name: Consignment. Gross Volume. Measure</div><div>CCL Definition: A measure of the gross volume, normally calculated by multiplying the maximum length, width and height of this supply chain consignment.</div></div>										
M	1..1	Measure. Content	<div><div>JSON Name: content</div><div>CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by volume measuring.</div></div>										
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	<div><div>JSON Name: unitCode</div><div>CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure.</div><div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CMQ</td><td>cubic centimetre</td></tr><tr><td>FTQ</td><td>cubic foot</td></tr><tr><td>MMQ</td><td>cubic millimetre</td></tr><tr><td>MTQ</td><td>cubic metre</td></tr></tbody></table></div></div>	Code	Description	CMQ	cubic centimetre	FTQ	cubic foot	MMQ	cubic millimetre	MTQ	cubic metre
Code	Description												
CMQ	cubic centimetre												
FTQ	cubic foot												
MMQ	cubic millimetre												
MTQ	cubic metre												
O	0..1	Consignment. Loading Length. Measure	<div><div>Business Name: Loading Length</div><div>JSON Name: Consignment. Loading Length. Measure</div><div>CCL Definition: A measure of the loading length which is the length along a means of transport over which the complete width and height is needed for loading all the goods items in this supply chain consignment.</div></div>										
M	1..1	Measure. Content	<div><div>JSON Name: content</div><div>CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by linear measuring.</div></div>										
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	<div><div>JSON Name: unitCode</div><div>CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure.</div><div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CMT</td><td>centimetre</td></tr><tr><td>FOT</td><td>foot</td></tr><tr><td>INH</td><td>inch</td></tr><tr><td>MTR</td><td>metre</td></tr></tbody></table></div></div>	Code	Description	CMT	centimetre	FOT	foot	INH	inch	MTR	metre
Code	Description												
CMT	centimetre												
FOT	foot												
INH	inch												
MTR	metre												
O	0..1	Consignment. Chargeable Weight. Measure	<div><div>Business Name: Chargeable Weight</div><div>JSON Name: Consignment. Chargeable Weight. Measure</div><div>CCL Definition: A measure of a chargeable weight of this supply chain consignment.</div></div>										
M	1..1	Measure. Content	<div><div>JSON Name: content</div><div>CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by weight measuring.</div></div>										
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	<div><div>JSON Name: unitCode</div><div>CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure.</div></div>										

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																								
			<div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>KGM</td><td>kilogram</td></tr><tr><td>TNE</td><td>tonne (metric ton)</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	KGM	kilogram	TNE	tonne (metric ton)																		
Code	Description																										
KGM	kilogram																										
TNE	tonne (metric ton)																										
O	0..1	Consignment. Consignment Item. Quantity	Business Name: <a href="#">Consignment Item Quantity</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">Consignment. Consignment Item. Quantity</a> Description: <a href="#">Number of Transport Loading Units (Consignment Items)</a> CCL Definition: The number of consignment items separately defined for transport or customs purposes within this supply chain consignment.																								
M	1..1	Quantity. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: A counted number of non-monetary units possibly including fractions.																								
O	0..1	Consignment. Status. Code	Business Name: <a href="#">Status Code</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">StatusCode</a> Description: <a href="#">Represents the latest communicated transport status of the shipment / consignment</a> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute together with relevant supplementary information.																								
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> Remark: <a href="#">Use Odette CL ODDC173</a> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>NO_STATUS</td><td>There is no specific status information (or update) available.</td></tr><tr><td>PICKUP_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed</td></tr><tr><td>PICKUP_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed with discrepancy</td></tr><tr><td>POD_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery)</td></tr><tr><td>POD_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery) with discrepancies</td></tr><tr><td>POD_NOT_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods hand over to final recipient (proof of delivery) not yet finished.</td></tr><tr><td>READY_FOR_PICKUP</td><td>Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up</td></tr><tr><td>RECEIPT_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed</td></tr><tr><td>RECEIPT_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Ship-to reports: goods receipt process completed with discrepancies.</td></tr><tr><td>RECEIPT_NOT_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-to reports: good receipt process not yet completed</td></tr><tr><td>TERMINATED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g.</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	NO_STATUS	There is no specific status information (or update) available.	PICKUP_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed	PICKUP_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed with discrepancy	POD_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery)	POD_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery) with discrepancies	POD_NOT_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods hand over to final recipient (proof of delivery) not yet finished.	READY_FOR_PICKUP	Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up	RECEIPT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed	RECEIPT_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-to reports: goods receipt process completed with discrepancies.	RECEIPT_NOT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process not yet completed	TERMINATED	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g.
Code	Description																										
NO_STATUS	There is no specific status information (or update) available.																										
PICKUP_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed																										
PICKUP_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed with discrepancy																										
POD_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery)																										
POD_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery) with discrepancies																										
POD_NOT_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods hand over to final recipient (proof of delivery) not yet finished.																										
READY_FOR_PICKUP	Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up																										
RECEIPT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed																										
RECEIPT_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-to reports: goods receipt process completed with discrepancies.																										
RECEIPT_NOT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process not yet completed																										
TERMINATED	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g.																										




St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
			<div> <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <div>Code</div> <div>Description</div> </div> <div> <div>UNKNOWN</div> <div>UNLOADING_COMPLETED</div> <div>due to an accident etc.)</div> <div>Status currently unknown</div> <div>Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed</div> </div>
O	0..unbounded	Consignment. Associated. Referenced_ Document	<div> <div>Business Name: Associated Document</div> <div>JSON Name: Consignment. Associated. Referenced_ Document</div> <div>CCL Definition: A referenced document associated with this supply chain consignment, such as the certificate of origin or dangerous goods note.</div> </div>
M	1..1	Referenced_ Document. Identification. Identifier	<div> <div>Business Name: ID</div> <div>JSON Name: ID</div> <div>CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this referenced document.</div> </div>
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	<div> <div>JSON Name: content</div> <div>CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.</div> </div>
M	1..1	Referenced_ Document. Reference_ Type. Code	<div> <div>Business Name: Reference Type Code</div> <div>JSON Name: ReferenceTypeCode</div> <div>CCL Definition: The code specifying the reference type of this referenced document.</div> </div>
M	1..1	Code. Content	<div> <div>JSON Name: content</div> <div>Remark: Use UN/EDIFACT CL 1153</div> <div>CCL Definition: A character string used to represent a reference.</div> </div>
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	<div> <div>JSON Name: listAgencyID</div> <div>CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.</div> </div> <div> <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <div>Code</div> <div>Description</div> </div> <div> <div>6</div> <div>UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)</div> </div>
O	0..1	Referenced_ Document. Language. Identifier	<div> <div>Business Name: Language Code</div> <div>JSON Name: LanguageID</div> <div>CCL Definition: An identifier for a language used in this referenced document.</div> </div>
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	<div> <div>JSON Name: content</div> <div>CCL Definition: A character string used to represent a language.</div> </div>
O	0..1	Referenced_ Document. Formatted_ Issue. Date Time	<div> <div>Business Name: Formatted Issue Date Time</div> <div>JSON Name: FormattedIssueDateTime</div> <div>CCL Definition: The formatted date or date time for the issuance of this referenced document.</div> </div>
M	1..1	Date Time. Content	<div> <div>JSON Name: content</div> <div>Description: In API environment, all dates must be transmitted according to ISO 8601 formatted dates.</div> <div>CCL Definition: A formatted point in the progression of time.</div> </div>
O	0..1	Referenced_ Document. Subordinate Line. Identifier	<div> <div>Business Name: Subordinate Line ID</div> <div>JSON Name: SubordinateLineID</div> <div>CCL Definition: The identifier of the subordinate line of this referenced document.</div> </div>



St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..unbounded	<b>Referenced_ Document. Attached. Specified_ Binary File</b>	Business Name: <b>Attached Binary File</b> JSON Name: <b>AttachedBinaryFile</b> CCL Definition: A specified binary file attached to this referenced document.
O	0..1	Specified_ Binary File. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>ID</b> CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this specified binary file.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Specified_ Binary File. Title. Text	Business Name: <b>Title</b> JSON Name: <b>Title</b> CCL Definition: A title, expressed as text, for this specified binary file.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..1	Specified_ Binary File. File Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Name</b> JSON Name: <b>FileName</b> CCL Definition: The file name, expressed as text, of this specified binary file.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..1	Specified_ Binary File. URI. Identifier	Business Name: <b>URI</b> JSON Name: <b>URIID</b> CCL Definition: The unique Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for this specified binary file.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Specified_ Binary File. MIME. Code	Business Name: <b>MIME Code</b> JSON Name: <b>MIMECode</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) type for this specified binary file.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.
O	0..1	Specified_ Binary File. Encoding. Code	Business Name: <b>Encoding Code</b>


St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>EncodingCode</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the encoding of this specified binary file.
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.
O	0..1	Specified_ Binary File. Character Set. Code	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.
M	1..1	Code. Content	Business Name: <b>Character Set Code</b> JSON Name: <b>CharacterSetCode</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the character set for this specified binary file.
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.
O	0..unbounded	Specified_ Binary File. Included. Binary Object	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.
M	1..1	Binary Object. Content	Business Name: <b>Included Binary Object</b> JSON Name: <b>IncludedBinaryObject</b> CCL Definition: A binary object included in this specified binary file.
O	0..1	Binary Object. Format. Text	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A set of finite-length sequences of binary octets.
O	0..1	Specified_ Binary File. Access. Text	JSON Name: <b>format</b> CCL Definition: The format of the binary content.
M	1..1	Text. Content	Business Name: <b>Access Text</b> JSON Name: <b>Access</b> CCL Definition: Access information, expressed as text, for this specified binary file, such as security and download parameters.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Specified_ Binary File. Description. Text	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
M	1..1	Text. Content	Business Name: <b>Description</b> JSON Name: <b>Description</b> CCL Definition: A textual description of this specified binary file.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Specified_ Binary File. Size. Measure	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
M	1..1	Measure. Content	Business Name: <b>Size</b> JSON Name: <b>SizeMeasure</b> CCL Definition: The measure of the size of this specified binary file.

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark				
O	0..1	Measure Unit. Code	CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object. JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b>				
O	0..unbounded	Consignment. Utilized. Logistics_ Transport Equipment	CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure.				
O	0..1	Logistics_ Transport Equipment. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>Used Transport Equipment</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment. Utilized. Logistics_ Transport Equipment</b> CCL Definition: Logistics transport equipment utilized for this supply chain consignment.				
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>ID</b> CCL Definition: The unique identifier of this piece of logistics transport equipment.				
O	0..1	Logistics_ Transport Equipment. Category. Code	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.				
M	1..1	Code. Content	Business Name: <b>Category Code</b> JSON Name: <b>CategoryCode</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the category for this piece of logistics transport equipment, such as container or trailer.				
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>content</b> Remark: <b>Use UN/EDIFACT CL 8053</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent the transport equipment category.				
			JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.				
			<div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	6	UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
Code	Description						
6	UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)						
O	0..1	Logistics_ Transport Equipment. Characteristic. Code	Business Name: <b>Type Code</b> JSON Name: <b>CharacteristicCode</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the characteristic or characteristics of this piece of logistics transport equipment, such as the ISO 6346 transport equipment size and type code.				
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> Remark: <b>Use UN/EDIFACT CL 8155</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent a size and type of transport equipment.				
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.				
			<div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	6	UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
Code	Description						
6	UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)						
O	0..unbounded	Consignment. Specified. Logistics_ Transport Movement	Business Name: <b>Specified Transport Movement</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment. Specified. Logistics_ Transport Movement</b> CCL Definition: A logistics transport movement specified for this supply chain consignment.				

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
O	0..1	 Logistics_ Transport Movement. Stage. Code	Business Name: <a href="#">Stage Code</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">StageCode</a>

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark														
M	1..1	Code. Content	CCL Definition: The code specifying the stage of this logistics transport movement. JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent the transport movement stage. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>12</td><td>At departure</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>At destination</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>Main-carriage transport</td></tr><tr><td>21</td><td>Main carriage - first carrier</td></tr><tr><td>22</td><td>Main carriage - second carrier</td></tr><tr><td>23</td><td>Main carriage - third carrier</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	12	At departure	13	At destination	20	Main-carriage transport	21	Main carriage - first carrier	22	Main carriage - second carrier	23	Main carriage - third carrier
Code	Description																
12	At departure																
13	At destination																
20	Main-carriage transport																
21	Main carriage - first carrier																
22	Main carriage - second carrier																
23	Main carriage - third carrier																
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>6</td><td>UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	6	UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)										
Code	Description																
6	UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)																
O	0..1	Logistics_ Transport Movement. Mode. Code	Business Name: <b>Mode Code</b> JSON Name: <b>ModeCode</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the mode, such as by air, sea, rail, road or inland waterway, for this logistics transport movement.														
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent a transport mode.														
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.														
O	0..1	Logistics_ Transport Movement. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>ID</b> CCL Definition: The unique identifier for this logistics transport movement, such as a voyage number, flight number, or trip number.														
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.														
O	0..1	Consignment. Specified. Trade_ Delivery Terms	Business Name: <b>Specified Delivery Terms</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment. Specified. Trade_ Delivery Terms</b> CCL Definition: Delivery terms specified for this supply chain consignment.														
O	0..1	Trade_ Delivery Terms. Delivery Type. Code	Business Name: <b>Code</b> JSON Name: <b>DeliveryTypeCode</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the type of delivery for these trade delivery terms.														
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent delivery terms.														

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																												
			<div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Delivery arranged by the supplier</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Delivery arranged by logistic service provider</td></tr><tr><td>CFR</td><td>Cost and Freight (insert named port of destination)</td></tr><tr><td>CIF</td><td>Cost, Insurance and Freight (insert named port of destination)</td></tr><tr><td>CIP</td><td>Carriage and Insurance Paid to (insert named place of destination)</td></tr><tr><td>CPT</td><td>Carriage Paid To (insert named place of destination)</td></tr><tr><td>DAP</td><td>Delivered At Place (insert named place of destination)</td></tr><tr><td>DAT</td><td>Delivered At Terminal (insert named terminal at port or place of destination)</td></tr><tr><td>DDP</td><td>Delivered Duty Paid (insert named place of destination)</td></tr><tr><td>EXW</td><td>Ex Works (insert named place of delivery)</td></tr><tr><td>FAS</td><td>Free Alongside Ship (insert named port of shipment)</td></tr><tr><td>FCA</td><td>Free Carrier (insert named place of delivery)</td></tr><tr><td>FOB</td><td>Free On Board (insert named port of shipment)</td></tr></table></div>	Code	Description	1	Delivery arranged by the supplier	2	Delivery arranged by logistic service provider	CFR	Cost and Freight (insert named port of destination)	CIF	Cost, Insurance and Freight (insert named port of destination)	CIP	Carriage and Insurance Paid to (insert named place of destination)	CPT	Carriage Paid To (insert named place of destination)	DAP	Delivered At Place (insert named place of destination)	DAT	Delivered At Terminal (insert named terminal at port or place of destination)	DDP	Delivered Duty Paid (insert named place of destination)	EXW	Ex Works (insert named place of delivery)	FAS	Free Alongside Ship (insert named port of shipment)	FCA	Free Carrier (insert named place of delivery)	FOB	Free On Board (insert named port of shipment)
Code	Description																														
1	Delivery arranged by the supplier																														
2	Delivery arranged by logistic service provider																														
CFR	Cost and Freight (insert named port of destination)																														
CIF	Cost, Insurance and Freight (insert named port of destination)																														
CIP	Carriage and Insurance Paid to (insert named place of destination)																														
CPT	Carriage Paid To (insert named place of destination)																														
DAP	Delivered At Place (insert named place of destination)																														
DAT	Delivered At Terminal (insert named terminal at port or place of destination)																														
DDP	Delivered Duty Paid (insert named place of destination)																														
EXW	Ex Works (insert named place of delivery)																														
FAS	Free Alongside Ship (insert named port of shipment)																														
FCA	Free Carrier (insert named place of delivery)																														
FOB	Free On Board (insert named port of shipment)																														
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <a href="#">listAgencyID</a> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists. <div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)</td></tr></table></div>	Code	Description	6	UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)																								
Code	Description																														
6	UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)																														
O	0..1	Trade_ Delivery Terms. Description. Text	Business Name: <a href="#">Description</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">Description</a> CCL Definition: A textual description of these trade delivery terms.																												
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.																												
O	0..1	Trade_ Delivery Terms. Partial Delivery Allowed. Indicator	Business Name: <a href="#">Partial Delivery Allowed Indicator</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">PartialDeliveryAllowedIndicator</a> CCL Definition: The indication of whether or not these trade delivery terms allow a partial delivery.																												
M	1..1	Indicator. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: The value of the indicator.																												
O	0..1	<b>Trade_ Delivery Terms. Relevant. Trade_ Location</b>	Business Name: <a href="#">Relevant Location</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">RelevantLocation</a> CCL Definition: The trade location relevant for these trade delivery terms.																												
O	0..1	Trade_ Location. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <a href="#">ID</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">ID</a> Remark: <a href="#">Use UN/LoCode</a> CCL Definition: The unique identifier for this location used or referenced in trade.																												

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
M	1..1	 Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <span>content</span>



St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark				
			CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.				
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.				
O	0..1	Trade_ Location. Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Name</b> JSON Name: <b>Name</b> CCL Definition: The name, expressed as text, of this location used or referenced in trade.				
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.				
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.				
O	0..unbounded	<b>Consignment. Specified. Supply Chain_ Reference</b>	Business Name: <b>Reference</b> <b>Reference</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment. Specified. Supply Chain_ Reference</b> CCL Definition: A direction, more or less precise, to related information. Internal Remark: <b>Add to consignment in CCL</b>				
M	1..1	Supply Chain_ Reference. Type. Code	JSON Name: <b>TypeCode</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent the type of a reference.				
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> Remark: <b>Use UN/EDIFACT CL 1153</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent a reference.				
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i>				
			<table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	6	UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)
Code	Description						
6	UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)						
M	1..1	Supply Chain_ Reference. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>ID</b> CCL Definition: An identifier for this reference.				
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.				
O	0..unbounded	<b>Consignment. Included_ Consignment Item. Consignment Item</b>	Business Name: <b>Included Consignment Item</b> JSON Name: <b>IncludedConsignmentItem</b> CCL Definition: An item within a supply chain consignment of goods separately identified for transport and customs purposes.				
M	1..1	Consignment Item. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment Item. Identification. Identifier</b> CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this supply chain consignment item.				

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
M	1..1	<div><div></div>Identifier. Content</div>	<div>JSON Name: <b>content</b></div> <div>CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme</div>

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
O	0..1	Consignment Item. Sequence. Numeric	from all other objects within the same scheme. Business Name: <a href="#">Sequence Number</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">Consignment Item. Sequence. Numeric</a> CCL Definition: The sequence number for this supply chain consignment item.
M	1..1	Numeric. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: Numeric information that is assigned or is determined by calculation, counting or sequencing.
O	0..1	Consignment Item. Type. Code	Business Name: <a href="#">Goods Type Code</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">Consignment Item. Type. Code</a> Remark: <a href="#">Contained material classification, use harmonised system code</a> CCL Definition: The code specifying the type of supply chain consignment item.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent a type of goods. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i>
		<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
		<b>ZZZ</b>	Mutually defined
O	0..1	Consignment Item. Gross Weight. Measure	Business Name: <a href="#">Gross Weight</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">Consignment Item. Gross Weight. Measure</a> CCL Definition: A measure of the gross weight (mass) of this supply chain consignment item which includes packaging but excludes any transport equipment.
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by weight measuring.
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <a href="#">unitCode</a> CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i>
		<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
		<b>KGM</b>	kilogram
		<b>TNE</b>	tonne (metric ton)
O	0..1	Consignment Item. Net Weight. Measure	Business Name: <a href="#">Net Weight</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">Consignment Item. Net Weight. Measure</a> CCL Definition: A measure of the net weight (mass) of this supply chain consignment item which excludes all packaging.
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by weight measuring.
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <a href="#">unitCode</a> CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i>
		<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
		<b>KGM</b>	kilogram
		<b>TNE</b>	tonne (metric ton)
O	0..1	Consignment Item. Gross Volume. Measure	Business Name: <a href="#">Gross Volume</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">Consignment Item. Gross Volume. Measure</a> CCL Definition: A measure of the gross volume, normally calculated by multiplying the maximum length, width and height of

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark										
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: this supply chain consignment item.										
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by volume measuring. A code specifying a unit of measure. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><b>CMQ</b></td><td>cubic centimetre</td></tr><tr><td><b>FTQ</b></td><td>cubic foot</td></tr><tr><td><b>MMQ</b></td><td>cubic millimetre</td></tr><tr><td><b>MTQ</b></td><td>cubic metre</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	<b>CMQ</b>	cubic centimetre	<b>FTQ</b>	cubic foot	<b>MMQ</b>	cubic millimetre	<b>MTQ</b>	cubic metre
Code	Description												
<b>CMQ</b>	cubic centimetre												
<b>FTQ</b>	cubic foot												
<b>MMQ</b>	cubic millimetre												
<b>MTQ</b>	cubic metre												
O	0..unbounded	Consignment Item. Package Type. Text	Business Name: <b>Package Type Text</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment Item. Package Type. Text</b> CCL Definition: A package type, expressed as text, for this supply chain consignment item.										
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.										
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.										
O	0..unbounded	Consignment Item. Consignment. Identifier	Business Name: <b>Consignment ID</b> JSON Name: <b>ConsignmentID</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects in the same scheme together with relevant supplementary information.										
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.										
O	0..1	Consignment Item. Status. Code	Business Name: <b>Transport Status</b> JSON Name: <b>StatusCode</b> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute together with relevant supplementary information.										
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><b>ACCEPTANCE_REFUSED_BY_SHIP_TO</b></td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods receiver refuses to accept the shipment or TLU</td></tr><tr><td><b>DAMAGED</b></td><td>TLU is damaged</td></tr><tr><td><b>DIRTY</b></td><td>TLU is dirty</td></tr><tr><td><b>INFORMATION</b></td><td>Other information - refer to (referenced) transport event for further details.</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	<b>ACCEPTANCE_REFUSED_BY_SHIP_TO</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods receiver refuses to accept the shipment or TLU	<b>DAMAGED</b>	TLU is damaged	<b>DIRTY</b>	TLU is dirty	<b>INFORMATION</b>	Other information - refer to (referenced) transport event for further details.
Code	Description												
<b>ACCEPTANCE_REFUSED_BY_SHIP_TO</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods receiver refuses to accept the shipment or TLU												
<b>DAMAGED</b>	TLU is damaged												
<b>DIRTY</b>	TLU is dirty												
<b>INFORMATION</b>	Other information - refer to (referenced) transport event for further details.												

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
			<b>LOADING_COMPLETED</b> Cross-dock reports: loading onto a means of transport


St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																
			<div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td><b>MISSING</b></td><td>completed A TLU is missing (not handed over although advised or lost in the course of transport).</td></tr><tr><td><b>NOT_TAKEN_OVER</b></td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU not taken over</td></tr><tr><td><b>NO_STATUS</b></td><td>There is no specific status information (or update) available.</td></tr><tr><td><b>OVERSHIPPED</b></td><td>A TLU is present (issued, loaded, etc.), which has not been advised.</td></tr><tr><td><b>READY_FOR_PICKUP</b></td><td>Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up</td></tr><tr><td><b>RECEIPT_COMPLETED</b></td><td>Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed</td></tr><tr><td><b>UNLOADING_COMPLETED</b></td><td>Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed</td></tr></table></div>	Code	Description	<b>MISSING</b>	completed A TLU is missing (not handed over although advised or lost in the course of transport).	<b>NOT_TAKEN_OVER</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU not taken over	<b>NO_STATUS</b>	There is no specific status information (or update) available.	<b>OVERSHIPPED</b>	A TLU is present (issued, loaded, etc.), which has not been advised.	<b>READY_FOR_PICKUP</b>	Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up	<b>RECEIPT_COMPLETED</b>	Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed	<b>UNLOADING_COMPLETED</b>	Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed
Code	Description																		
<b>MISSING</b>	completed A TLU is missing (not handed over although advised or lost in the course of transport).																		
<b>NOT_TAKEN_OVER</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU not taken over																		
<b>NO_STATUS</b>	There is no specific status information (or update) available.																		
<b>OVERSHIPPED</b>	A TLU is present (issued, loaded, etc.), which has not been advised.																		
<b>READY_FOR_PICKUP</b>	Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up																		
<b>RECEIPT_COMPLETED</b>	Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed																		
<b>UNLOADING_COMPLETED</b>	Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed																		
O	0..1	<div><div>Consignment Item. Linear. Spatial_Dimension</div></div>	<div><div>Business Name: Dimensions</div><div>JSON Name: Consignment Item. Linear. Spatial_Dimension</div><div>CCL Definition: The linear spatial dimensions of this supply chain consignment item.</div></div>																
O	0..1	<div><div>Spatial_Dimension. Width. Measure</div></div>	<div><div>Business Name: Width</div><div>JSON Name: WidthMeasure</div><div>CCL Definition: The measure of the width component of this spatial dimension.</div></div>																
M	1..1	<div><div>Measure. Content</div></div>	<div><div>JSON Name: content</div><div>CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.</div></div>																
M	1..1	<div><div>Measure Unit. Code</div></div>	<div><div>JSON Name: unitCode</div><div>CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure.</div><div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td><b>CMT</b></td><td>centimetre</td></tr><tr><td><b>FOT</b></td><td>foot</td></tr><tr><td><b>INH</b></td><td>inch</td></tr><tr><td><b>MTR</b></td><td>metre</td></tr></table></div></div>	Code	Description	<b>CMT</b>	centimetre	<b>FOT</b>	foot	<b>INH</b>	inch	<b>MTR</b>	metre						
Code	Description																		
<b>CMT</b>	centimetre																		
<b>FOT</b>	foot																		
<b>INH</b>	inch																		
<b>MTR</b>	metre																		
O	0..1	<div><div>Spatial_Dimension. Length. Measure</div></div>	<div><div>Business Name: Length</div><div>JSON Name: LengthMeasure</div><div>CCL Definition: The measure of the length component of this spatial dimension.</div></div>																
M	1..1	<div><div>Measure. Content</div></div>	<div><div>JSON Name: content</div><div>CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.</div></div>																
M	1..1	<div><div>Measure Unit. Code</div></div>	<div><div>JSON Name: unitCode</div><div>CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure.</div><div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td><b>CMT</b></td><td>centimetre</td></tr><tr><td><b>FOT</b></td><td>foot</td></tr></table></div></div>	Code	Description	<b>CMT</b>	centimetre	<b>FOT</b>	foot										
Code	Description																		
<b>CMT</b>	centimetre																		
<b>FOT</b>	foot																		

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute		Usage / Remark										
				<div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>INH</td><td>inch</td></tr><tr><td>MTR</td><td>metre</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	INH	inch	MTR	metre				
Code	Description													
INH	inch													
MTR	metre													
O	0..1	Spatial_ Dimension. Height. Measure	Business Name: Height JSON Name: HeightMeasure CCL Definition: The measure of the height component of this spatial dimension.											
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.											
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure.	<div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CMT</td><td>centimetre</td></tr><tr><td>FOT</td><td>foot</td></tr><tr><td>INH</td><td>inch</td></tr><tr><td>MTR</td><td>metre</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	CMT	centimetre	FOT	foot	INH	inch	MTR	metre
Code	Description													
CMT	centimetre													
FOT	foot													
INH	inch													
MTR	metre													
O	0..1	Spatial_ Dimension. Diameter. Measure	Business Name: Diameter JSON Name: DiameterMeasure CCL Definition: The measure of the diameter component for this spatial dimension.											
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by linear measuring.											
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure.	<div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CMT</td><td>centimetre</td></tr><tr><td>FOT</td><td>foot</td></tr><tr><td>INH</td><td>inch</td></tr><tr><td>MTR</td><td>metre</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	CMT	centimetre	FOT	foot	INH	inch	MTR	metre
Code	Description													
CMT	centimetre													
FOT	foot													
INH	inch													
MTR	metre													
O	0..1	Consignment Item. Origin. Trade_ Country	Business Name: Origin Country JSON Name: Consignment Item. Origin. Trade_ Country CCL Definition: The country of origin where this supply chain consignment item has been produced.											
O	0..1	Trade_ Country. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: Country Code JSON Name: ID CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this trade country.											
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content Remark: Audit comment - 04JAN11 Noted change to definition - date of change not known CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of a country in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.											
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: schemeAgencyID											



St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
O	0..1	Trade_ Country. Name. Text	CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme. Business Name: <b>Country Name</b> JSON Name: <b>Name</b> CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of this trade country.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..unbounded	<b>Consignment Item. Referenced_ Event. Transport_ Event</b>	Business Name: <b>Referenced Transport Event</b> JSON Name: <b>RelatedEvent</b> CCL Definition: A significant occurrence or happening during transport.
M	1..1	Transport_ Event. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport_ Event. Identification. Identifier</b> CCL Definition: The unique identifier for this transport event.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..unbounded	<b>Consignment Item. Logistics_ Label. Logistics_ Shipping Marks</b>	Business Name: <b>Logistics Shipping Marks</b> JSON Name: <b>LogisticsLabelShippingMarks</b> CCL Definition: Physical markings or labels on individual packages or transport units for logistics purposes.
O	0..1	Logistics_ Shipping Marks. Marking. Text	Business Name: <b>Marking Text</b> JSON Name: <b>Logistics_ Shipping Marks. Marking. Text</b> CCL Definition: Marking, expressed as text, for these logistics shipping marks.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..1	<b>Logistics_ Shipping Marks. Logistics_ Label. Logistics_ Label</b>	Business Name: <b>Logistics Label</b> JSON Name: <b>LogisticsLabel</b> CCL Definition: A label used for identifying goods for logistics purposes, such as a barcode, a radio frequency tag or a Vehicle Identification Number (VIN).
O	0..1	Logistics_ Label. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>Logistics_ Label. Identification. Identifier</b> CCL Definition: The unique identifier of this logistics label.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Logistics_ Label. Layout_ Type. Code	Business Name: <b>Layout Type Code</b> JSON Name: <b>Logistics_ Label. Layout_ Type. Code</b>

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark										
M	1..1	Code. Content	<div>CCL Definition: The code specifying the layout type of this logistics label.</div> <div>JSON Name: content</div> <div>CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.</div> <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>ETI9</td><td>GALIA ETI9</td></tr><tr><td>GTL3</td><td>Global Transport Label Version 3</td></tr><tr><td>UNKNOWN</td><td>self explanatory</td></tr><tr><td>VDA4902</td><td>VDA 4902</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	ETI9	GALIA ETI9	GTL3	Global Transport Label Version 3	UNKNOWN	self explanatory	VDA4902	VDA 4902
Code	Description												
ETI9	GALIA ETI9												
GTL3	Global Transport Label Version 3												
UNKNOWN	self explanatory												
VDA4902	VDA 4902												
O	0..1	Logistics_Label. Size. Code	<div>Business Name: Size Code</div> <div>JSON Name: Logistics_Label. Size. Code</div> <div>CCL Definition: The code specifying the size of this logistics label.</div>										
M	1..1	Code. Content	<div>JSON Name: content</div> <div>CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.</div> <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>A5</td><td>self explanatory</td></tr><tr><td>SLC</td><td>74 x 210 mm</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	A5	self explanatory	SLC	74 x 210 mm				
Code	Description												
A5	self explanatory												
SLC	74 x 210 mm												
O	0..1	Logistics_Label. Technology. Code	<div>Business Name: Technology Code</div> <div>JSON Name: TechnologyCode</div> <div>CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute together with relevant supplementary information.</div>										
M	1..1	Code. Content	<div>JSON Name: content</div> <div>CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.</div> <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>BARCODE</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>RFID</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>TEXT_ONLY</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>VIN</td><td></td></tr></table>	Code	Description	BARCODE		RFID		TEXT_ONLY		VIN	
Code	Description												
BARCODE													
RFID													
TEXT_ONLY													
VIN													
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	<div>JSON Name: listAgencyID</div> <div>CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.</div> <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>ODETTE</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	10	ODETTE						
Code	Description												
10	ODETTE												

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
O	0..1	 <b>Consignment Item. Handling_Instructions. Handling_Instructions</b>	Business Name: <a href="#">Handling Instructions</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">HandlingInstructions</a> CCL Definition: Handling information of an instructive nature.

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
O	0..1	Handling_ Instructions. Description. Text	Business Name: <b>Description</b> JSON Name: <b>Handling_ Instructions. Description. Text</b> CCL Definition: A textual description of these handling instructions.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..1	Handling_ Instructions. Description. Code	Business Name: <b>Description Code</b> JSON Name: <b>Handling_ Instructions. Description. Code</b> CCL Definition: A code specifying a description of these handling instructions.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.
O	0..1	Handling_ Instructions. Maximum Stackability Weight_ Applicable. Measure	Business Name: <b>Maximum Stackability Weight</b> JSON Name: <b>Handling_ Instructions. Maximum Stackability Weight_ Applicable. Measure</b> CCL Definition: The maximum stackability weight applicable to these handling instructions.
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by weight measuring.
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i>
		<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
		<b>KGM</b>	kilogram
		<b>TNE</b>	tonne (metric ton)
O	0..1	Handling_ Instructions. Maximum Stackability_ Applicable. Quantity	Business Name: <b>Maximum Stackability Quantity</b> JSON Name: <b>Handling_ Instructions. Maximum Stackability_ Applicable. Quantity</b> CCL Definition: The maximum number of units which can be stacked on top of each other according to these handling instructions.
M	1..1	Quantity. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A counted number of non-monetary units possibly including fractions.
O	0..1	Handling_ Instructions. Maximum Storage Humidity_ Applicable. Measure	Business Name: <b>Maximum Storage Humidity</b> JSON Name: <b>Handling_ Instructions. Maximum Storage Humidity_ Applicable. Measure</b> CCL Definition: The measure of the maximum storage humidity applicable to these handling instructions.
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.
O	0..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure.

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark						
			<div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>P1</td><td>percent</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	P1	percent		
Code	Description								
P1	percent								
O	0..1	Handling_Instructions. Minimum Storage Humidity_ Applicable. Measure	Business Name: Minimum Storage Humidity JSON Name: Handling_Instructions. Minimum Storage Humidity_ Applicable. Measure CCL Definition: The measure of the minimum storage humidity applicable to these handling instructions.						
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.						
O	0..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>P1</td><td>percent</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	P1	percent		
Code	Description								
P1	percent								
O	0..unbounded	Handling_Instructions. Instructed_Temperature. Instructed_Temperature	Business Name: Temperature Instructions JSON Name: InstructedTemperature CCL Definition: Temperature settings instructed for storage or movement of goods.						
O	0..1	Instructed_Temperature. Maximum_ Value. Measure	Business Name: Maximum Value JSON Name: Instructed_Temperature. Maximum_ Value. Measure CCL Definition: The measure of the maximum value of this instructed temperature.						
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.						
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>CEL</td><td>degree Celsius</td></tr><tr><td>FAH</td><td>degree Fahrenheit</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	CEL	degree Celsius	FAH	degree Fahrenheit
Code	Description								
CEL	degree Celsius								
FAH	degree Fahrenheit								
O	0..1	Instructed_Temperature. Minimum_ Value. Measure	Business Name: Minimum Value JSON Name: Instructed_Temperature. Minimum_ Value. Measure CCL Definition: The measure of the minimum value of this instructed temperature.						
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.						
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>CEL</td><td>degree Celsius</td></tr><tr><td>FAH</td><td>degree Fahrenheit</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	CEL	degree Celsius	FAH	degree Fahrenheit
Code	Description								
CEL	degree Celsius								
FAH	degree Fahrenheit								
M	1..1	Instructed_Temperature. Type. Code	Business Name: Temperature Type Code JSON Name: TypeCode CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used						

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark						
M	1..1	Code. Content	to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute together with relevant supplementary information. JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>STORAGE</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>TRANSPORT</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	STORAGE		TRANSPORT	
Code	Description								
STORAGE									
TRANSPORT									
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>10</td><td>ODETTE</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	10	ODETTE		
Code	Description								
10	ODETTE								
O	0..unbounded	Consignment. Referenced_ Event. Transport_ Event	Business Name: <b>Referenced Transport Event</b> JSON Name: <b>RelatedEvent</b> CCL Definition: A significant occurrence or happening during transport.						
M	1..1	Transport_ Event. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport_ Event. Identification. Identifier</b> CCL Definition: The unique identifier for this transport event.						
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.						
O	0..1	Consignment. Consignment_ Party. Trade_ Party	Business Name: <b>Trade Party</b> JSON Name: <b>ConsignmentParty</b> CCL Definition: An individual, a group, or a body having a role in a trade business function.						
O	0..unbounded	Consignment_ Party. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment_ Party. Identification. Identifier</b> CCL Definition: A unique identifier of this trade party.						
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.						
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the identification scheme.						
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.						
O	0..1	Consignment_ Party. Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Name</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment_ Party. Name. Text</b> CCL Definition: The name, expressed as text, for this trade party.						
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.						

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark														
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: languageID CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.														
M	1..1	Consignment_ Party. Role. Code	Business Name: Role Code JSON Name: Consignment_ Party. Role. Code CCL Definition: A code specifying the role of this trade party.														
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string used to replace or represent a role of a party. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CA</td><td>Carrier</td></tr><tr><td>DN</td><td>Owner of operation</td></tr><tr><td>FW</td><td>Freight forwarder</td></tr><tr><td>OV</td><td>Transport means owner</td></tr><tr><td>SF</td><td>Ship from</td></tr><tr><td>ST</td><td>Ship to</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	CA	Carrier	DN	Owner of operation	FW	Freight forwarder	OV	Transport means owner	SF	Ship from	ST	Ship to
Code	Description																
CA	Carrier																
DN	Owner of operation																
FW	Freight forwarder																
OV	Transport means owner																
SF	Ship from																
ST	Ship to																
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: listAgencyID CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.														
O	0..1	Consignment_ Party. Postal. Trade_ Address	Business Name: Postal Address JSON Name: Consignment_ Party. Postal. Trade_ Address CCL Definition: The postal address for this trade party.														
O	0..unbounded	Trade_ Address. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: ID JSON Name: ID CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this trade address.														
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.														
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: schemeAgencyID CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.														
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Postcode. Code	Business Name: Postcode JSON Name: PostcodeCode CCL Definition: A code specifying the postcode of this trade address.														
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.														
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Street Name. Text	Business Name: Street Name JSON Name: StreetName CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of a street or thoroughfare for this trade address.														
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.														
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. City Name. Text	Business Name: City Name JSON Name: CityName														



St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
M	1..1	Text. Content	CCL Definition: The name, expressed as text, of the city, town or village of this trade address. JSON Name: <b>content</b>
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Country. Identifier	CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language. Business Name: <b>Country Code</b> JSON Name: <b>CountryID</b>
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	CCL Definition: The unique identifier of a country for this trade address. JSON Name: <b>content</b> Remark: <b>Audit comment - 04JAN11 Noted change to definition - date of change not known</b>
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of a country in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme. JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b>
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Country Name. Text	CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme. Business Name: <b>Country Name</b> JSON Name: <b>CountryName</b>
M	1..1	Text. Content	CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of the country for this trade address. JSON Name: <b>content</b>
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Country Sub-Division Name. Text	CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language. Business Name: <b>Country Sub-Division Name</b> JSON Name: <b>CountrySub-DivisionName</b>
M	1..1	Text. Content	CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of the sub-division of a country for this trade address. JSON Name: <b>content</b>
O	0..unbounded	<b>Consignment_ Party. Universal_ Communication. Universal_ Communication</b>	CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language. Business Name: <b>Communication</b> JSON Name: <b>UniversalCommunication</b> CCL Definition: The exchange of thoughts, messages, or information, as universally exchanged by speech, signals, writing, or behaviour between persons and/or organizations.
O	0..1	Universal_ Communication. URI. Identifier	Business Name: <b>URI</b> JSON Name: <b>URIID</b> CCL Definition: The Uniform Resource Identifier (URI), such as a web or an email address, for this universal communication.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.
M	1..1	Universal_ Communication. Channel. Code	Business Name: <b>Channel Code</b> JSON Name: <b>ChannelCode</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the channel or manner in which a universal communication can be made, such as telephone or email.

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark								
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent a communication channel. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>AL</td><td>Cellular phone</td></tr><tr><td>EM</td><td>Electronic mail</td></tr><tr><td>TE</td><td>Telephone</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	AL	Cellular phone	EM	Electronic mail	TE	Telephone
Code	Description										
AL	Cellular phone										
EM	Electronic mail										
TE	Telephone										
O	0..1	Universal_ Communication. Complete Number. Text	Business Name: <b>Complete Number</b> JSON Name: <b>CompleteNumber</b> CCL Definition: The text string of characters that make up the complete number for this universal communication.								
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.								
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.								
O	0..1	<b>Consignment. Logistics_ Location. Logistics_ Location</b>	Business Name: <b>Logistics Location</b> JSON Name: <b>LogisticsLocation</b> CCL Definition: A logistics related physical location or place.								
O	0..1	Logistics_ Location. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>ID</b> CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this logistics related location, such as a United Nations Location Code (UNLOCODE) or GS1 Global Location Number (GLN).								
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.								
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.								
O	0..1	Logistics_ Location. Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Name</b> JSON Name: <b>Name</b> CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of this logistics related location.								
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.								
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.								
M	1..1	Logistics_ Location. Type. Code	Business Name: <b>Type Code</b> JSON Name: <b>TypeCode</b> CCL Definition: A code specifying the type of this logistics related location.								
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to replace or represent a location function. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>Place of loading</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	9	Place of loading				
Code	Description										
9	Place of loading										

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark				
			<div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>Place of discharge</td></tr></table></div>	Code	Description	11	Place of discharge
Code	Description						
11	Place of discharge						
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: listAgencyID CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.				
O	0..1	Logistics_ Location. Country. Identifier	Business Name: Country Code JSON Name: CountryID CCL Definition: The unique identifier of a country for this logistics location.				
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content Remark: Audit comment - 04JAN11 Noted change to definition - date of change not known CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of a country in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.				
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: schemeAgencyID CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.				
O	0..1	Logistics_ Location. Country Sub-Division. Identifier	Business Name: Country Sub-Division ID JSON Name: CountrySub-DivisionID CCL Definition: The identifier of the country sub-division for this logistics related location.				
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.				
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Identifier	JSON Name: schemeID CCL Definition: The identification of the identification scheme.				
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Name. Text	JSON Name: schemeName CCL Definition: The name of the identification scheme.				
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: schemeAgencyID CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.				
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Agency Name. Text	JSON Name: schemeAgencyName CCL Definition: The name of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.				
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Version. Identifier	JSON Name: schemeVersionID CCL Definition: The Version of the identification scheme.				
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Data. Uniform Resource. Identifier	JSON Name: schemeDataURI CCL Definition: The Uniform Resource Identifier that identifies where the identification scheme data is located.				
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Uniform Resource. Identifier	JSON Name: schemeURI CCL Definition: The Uniform Resource Identifier that identifies where the identification scheme is located.				
O	0..1	Logistics_ Location. Physical. Geographical Coordinate	Business Name: Geographical Coordinates JSON Name: PhysicalGeographicalCoordinate CCL Definition: Geographical coordinate information for this logistics related location.				
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. Altitude. Measure	Business Name: Altitude JSON Name: AltitudeMeasure CCL Definition: The measure of the altitude that reflects the vertical elevation of an object above a surface for this geographical coordinate (Reference ISO 6709).				

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark				
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.				
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure. Restricted list of usable codes: <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>MTR</td><td>metre</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	MTR	metre
Code	Description						
MTR	metre						
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. Latitude. Measure	Business Name: Latitude JSON Name: LatitudeMeasure CCL Definition: The measure of the latitude as an angular distance north or south from the Equator meridian to the meridian of a specific place for this geographical coordinate (Reference ISO 6709).				
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.				
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure. Restricted list of usable codes: <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>DD</td><td>degree [unit of angle]</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	DD	degree [unit of angle]
Code	Description						
DD	degree [unit of angle]						
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. Longitude. Measure	Business Name: Longitude JSON Name: LongitudeMeasure CCL Definition: The measure of the longitude as an angular distance east or west from the Greenwich meridian to the meridian of a specific place (Reference ISO 6709).				
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.				
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure. Restricted list of usable codes: <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>DD</td><td>degree [unit of angle]</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	DD	degree [unit of angle]
Code	Description						
DD	degree [unit of angle]						
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. Latitude Direction. Indicator	Business Name: Latitude Direction Indicator JSON Name: LatitudeDirectionIndicator CCL Definition: The indication of whether the latitude compass direction from the Equator meridian to the meridian of a specific place is North (+) or South (-) (Reference ISO 6709).				
M	1..1	Indicator. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The value of the indicator.				
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. Longitude Direction. Indicator	Business Name: Longitude Direction Indicator JSON Name: LongitudeDirectionIndicator CCL Definition: The indication of whether the longitude as a compass direction from the Greenwich meridian to the meridian of a specific place is East (+) or West (-) for this geographical coordinate (Reference ISO 6709).				
M	1..1	Indicator. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The value of the indicator.				

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. System. Identifier	Business Name: <b>System ID</b> JSON Name: <b>SystemID</b> CCL Definition: The unique identifier of the reference system used for measuring a geographical coordinate.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.
O	0..1	<b>Consignment. Handling_ Instructions. Handling_ Instructions</b>	Business Name: <b>Handling Instructions</b> JSON Name: <b>HandlingInstructions</b> CCL Definition: Handling information of an instructive nature.
O	0..1	Handling_ Instructions. Description. Text	Business Name: <b>Description</b> JSON Name: <b>Handling_ Instructions. Description. Text</b> CCL Definition: A textual description of these handling instructions.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..1	Handling_ Instructions. Description. Code	Business Name: <b>Description Code</b> JSON Name: <b>Handling_ Instructions. Description. Code</b> CCL Definition: A code specifying a description of these handling instructions.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.
O	0..1	Handling_ Instructions. Maximum Stackability Weight_ Applicable. Measure	Business Name: <b>Maximum Stackability Weight</b> JSON Name: <b>Handling_ Instructions. Maximum Stackability Weight_ Applicable. Measure</b> CCL Definition: The maximum stackability weight applicable to these handling instructions.
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by weight measuring.
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure.
O	0..1	Handling_ Instructions. Maximum Stackability_ Applicable. Quantity	Business Name: <b>Maximum Stackability Quantity</b> JSON Name: <b>Handling_ Instructions. Maximum Stackability_ Applicable. Quantity</b> CCL Definition: The maximum number of units which can be stacked on top of each other according to these handling instructions.
M	1..1	Quantity. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A counted number of non-monetary units possibly including fractions.
O	0..1	Handling_ Instructions. Maximum Storage Humidity_ Applicable. Measure	Business Name: <b>Maximum Storage Humidity</b> JSON Name: <b>Handling_ Instructions. Maximum Storage Humidity_ Applicable. Measure</b>


St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark						
M	1..1	— Measure. Content	CCL Definition: The measure of the maximum storage humidity applicable to these handling instructions. JSON Name: <b>content</b>						
O	0..1	— Measure Unit. Code	CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object. JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>P1</td><td>percent</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	P1	percent		
Code	Description								
P1	percent								
O	0..1	Handling_ Instructions. Minimum Storage Humidity_ Applicable. Measure	Business Name: <b>Minimum Storage Humidity</b> JSON Name: <b>Handling_ Instructions. Minimum Storage Humidity_ Applicable. Measure</b> CCL Definition: The measure of the minimum storage humidity applicable to these handling instructions.						
M	1..1	— Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.						
O	0..1	— Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>P1</td><td>percent</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	P1	percent		
Code	Description								
P1	percent								
O	0..unbounded	<b>Handling_ Instructions. Instructed_ Temperature. Instructed_ Temperature</b>	Business Name: <b>Temperature Instructions</b> JSON Name: <b>InstructedTemperature</b> CCL Definition: Temperature settings instructed for storage or movement of goods.						
O	0..1	Instructed_ Temperature. Maximum_ Value. Measure	Business Name: <b>Maximum Value</b> JSON Name: <b>Instructed_ Temperature. Maximum_ Value. Measure</b> CCL Definition: The measure of the maximum value of this instructed temperature.						
M	1..1	— Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.						
M	1..1	— Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>CEL</td><td>degree Celsius</td></tr><tr><td>FAH</td><td>degree Fahrenheit</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	CEL	degree Celsius	FAH	degree Fahrenheit
Code	Description								
CEL	degree Celsius								
FAH	degree Fahrenheit								
O	0..1	Instructed_ Temperature. Minimum_ Value. Measure	Business Name: <b>Minimum Value</b> JSON Name: <b>Instructed_ Temperature. Minimum_ Value. Measure</b> CCL Definition: The measure of the minimum value of this instructed temperature.						
M	1..1	— Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.						
M	1..1	— Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure.						

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark						
			<div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>CEL</td><td>degree Celsius</td></tr><tr><td>FAH</td><td>degree Fahrenheit</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	CEL	degree Celsius	FAH	degree Fahrenheit
Code	Description								
CEL	degree Celsius								
FAH	degree Fahrenheit								
M	1..unbounded	Instructed_ Temperature. Type. Code	Business Name: Temperature Type Code JSON Name: TypeCode CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute together with relevant supplementary information.						
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>STORAGE</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>TRANSPORT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Code	Description	STORAGE		TRANSPORT	
Code	Description								
STORAGE									
TRANSPORT									
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: listAgencyID CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>ODETTE</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	10	ODETTE		
Code	Description								
10	ODETTE								



St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark						
		<b>Consignment Item. Details</b>	Business Name: <b>Consignment Item</b> JSON Name: <b>ConsignmentItem</b> Description: <b>Describes the properties on a transport loading unit (TLU)</b>						
M	1..1	Consignment Item. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment Item. Identification. Identifier</b> Description: <b>Unique ID of the TLU (license plate)</b> CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this supply chain consignment item.						
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.						
O	0..1	Consignment Item. Sequence. Numeric	Business Name: <b>Sequence Number</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment Item. Sequence. Numeric</b> CCL Definition: The sequence number for this supply chain consignment item.						
M	1..1	Numeric. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: Numeric information that is assigned or is determined by calculation, counting or sequencing.						
O	0..1	Consignment Item. Type. Code	Business Name: <b>Goods Type Code</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment Item. Type. Code</b> Remark: <b>Contained material classification, use harmonised system code</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the type of supply chain consignment item.						
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent a type of goods. <div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td><b>ZZZ</b></td><td>Mutually defined</td></tr></table></div>	Code	Description	<b>ZZZ</b>	Mutually defined		
Code	Description								
<b>ZZZ</b>	Mutually defined								
O	0..1	Consignment Item. Gross Weight. Measure	Business Name: <b>Gross Weight</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment Item. Gross Weight. Measure</b> Description: <b>Total weight</b> CCL Definition: A measure of the gross weight (mass) of this supply chain consignment item which includes packaging but excludes any transport equipment.						
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by weight measuring.						
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure. <div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td><b>KGM</b></td><td>kilogram</td></tr><tr><td><b>TNE</b></td><td>tonne (metric ton)</td></tr></table></div>	Code	Description	<b>KGM</b>	kilogram	<b>TNE</b>	tonne (metric ton)
Code	Description								
<b>KGM</b>	kilogram								
<b>TNE</b>	tonne (metric ton)								
O	0..1	Consignment Item. Net Weight. Measure	Business Name: <b>Net Weight</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment Item. Net Weight. Measure</b> Description: <b>Weight without packaging</b> CCL Definition: A measure of the net weight (mass) of this supply chain consignment item which excludes all packaging.						

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b>
M	1..1		CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by weight measuring.
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b>
			CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure.
			<i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i>
			<i>Code</i> <i>Description</i>
			<b>KGM</b> kilogram
			<b>TNE</b> tonne (metric ton)
O	0..1	Consignment Item. Gross Volume. Measure	Business Name: <b>Gross Volume</b>
			JSON Name: <b>Consignment Item. Gross Volume. Measure</b>
M	1..1	Measure. Content	Description: <b>Total volume</b>
M	1..1		CCL Definition: A measure of the gross volume, normally calculated by multiplying the maximum length, width and height of this supply chain consignment item.
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b>
			CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure.
			<i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i>
			<i>Code</i> <i>Description</i>
			<b>CMQ</b> cubic centimetre
			<b>FTQ</b> cubic foot
			<b>MMQ</b> cubic millimetre
			<b>MTQ</b> cubic metre
O	0..unbounded	Consignment Item. Package Type. Text	Business Name: <b>Package Type Text</b>
			JSON Name: <b>Consignment Item. Package Type. Text</b>
M	1..1	Text. Content	Description: <b>Type of package, e.g. pallet, wire box etc.</b>
O	0..1		CCL Definition: A package type, expressed as text, for this supply chain consignment item.
M	1..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b>
			CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..unbounded	Consignment Item. Consignment. Identifier	Business Name: <b>Consignment ID</b>
			JSON Name: <b>ConsignmentID</b>
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects in the same scheme together with relevant supplementary information.
			JSON Name: <b>content</b>
			Description: <b>If used, the globally unique shipment ID shall be transmitted in this element.</b>
			CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
O	0..1	 Consignment Item. Status. Code	Business Name: <a href="#">Transport Status</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">StatusCode</a> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																										
			to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute together with relevant supplementary information.																										
M	1..1	Code. Content	<div>JSON Name: <b>content</b></div> <div>CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.</div> <div><i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i></div> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><b>ACCEPTANCE_REFUSED_BY_SHIP_TO</b></td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods receiver refuses to accept the shipment or TLU</td></tr><tr><td><b>DAMAGED</b></td><td>TLU is damaged</td></tr><tr><td><b>DIRTY</b></td><td>TLU is dirty</td></tr><tr><td><b>INFORMATION</b></td><td>Other information - refer to (referenced) transport event for further details.</td></tr><tr><td><b>LOADING_COMPLETED</b></td><td>Cross-dock reports: loading onto a means of transport completed</td></tr><tr><td><b>MISSING</b></td><td>A TLU is missing (not handed over although advised or lost in the course of transport).</td></tr><tr><td><b>NOT_TAKEN_OVER</b></td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU not taken over</td></tr><tr><td><b>NO_STATUS</b></td><td>There is no specific status information (or update) available.</td></tr><tr><td><b>OVERSHIPPED</b></td><td>A TLU is present (issued, loaded, etc.), which has not been advised.</td></tr><tr><td><b>READY_FOR_PICKUP</b></td><td>Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up</td></tr><tr><td><b>RECEIPT_COMPLETED</b></td><td>Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed</td></tr><tr><td><b>UNLOADING_COMPLETED</b></td><td>Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	<b>ACCEPTANCE_REFUSED_BY_SHIP_TO</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods receiver refuses to accept the shipment or TLU	<b>DAMAGED</b>	TLU is damaged	<b>DIRTY</b>	TLU is dirty	<b>INFORMATION</b>	Other information - refer to (referenced) transport event for further details.	<b>LOADING_COMPLETED</b>	Cross-dock reports: loading onto a means of transport completed	<b>MISSING</b>	A TLU is missing (not handed over although advised or lost in the course of transport).	<b>NOT_TAKEN_OVER</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU not taken over	<b>NO_STATUS</b>	There is no specific status information (or update) available.	<b>OVERSHIPPED</b>	A TLU is present (issued, loaded, etc.), which has not been advised.	<b>READY_FOR_PICKUP</b>	Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up	<b>RECEIPT_COMPLETED</b>	Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed	<b>UNLOADING_COMPLETED</b>	Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed
Code	Description																												
<b>ACCEPTANCE_REFUSED_BY_SHIP_TO</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods receiver refuses to accept the shipment or TLU																												
<b>DAMAGED</b>	TLU is damaged																												
<b>DIRTY</b>	TLU is dirty																												
<b>INFORMATION</b>	Other information - refer to (referenced) transport event for further details.																												
<b>LOADING_COMPLETED</b>	Cross-dock reports: loading onto a means of transport completed																												
<b>MISSING</b>	A TLU is missing (not handed over although advised or lost in the course of transport).																												
<b>NOT_TAKEN_OVER</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU not taken over																												
<b>NO_STATUS</b>	There is no specific status information (or update) available.																												
<b>OVERSHIPPED</b>	A TLU is present (issued, loaded, etc.), which has not been advised.																												
<b>READY_FOR_PICKUP</b>	Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up																												
<b>RECEIPT_COMPLETED</b>	Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed																												
<b>UNLOADING_COMPLETED</b>	Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed																												
O	0..1	<b>Consignment Item. Linear. Spatial_ Dimension</b>	<div>Business Name: <b>Dimensions</b></div> <div>JSON Name: <b>Consignment Item. Linear. Spatial_ Dimension</b></div> <div>CCL Definition: The linear spatial dimensions of this supply chain consignment item.</div>																										
O	0..1	Spatial_ Dimension. Width. Measure	<div>Business Name: <b>Width</b></div> <div>JSON Name: <b>WidthMeasure</b></div> <div>CCL Definition: The measure of the width component of this spatial dimension.</div>																										
M	1..1	Measure. Content	<div>JSON Name: <b>content</b></div> <div>CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.</div>																										
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	<div>JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b></div> <div>CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure.</div> <div><i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i></div> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><b>CMT</b></td><td>centimetre</td></tr><tr><td><b>FOT</b></td><td>foot</td></tr><tr><td><b>INH</b></td><td>inch</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	<b>CMT</b>	centimetre	<b>FOT</b>	foot	<b>INH</b>	inch																		
Code	Description																												
<b>CMT</b>	centimetre																												
<b>FOT</b>	foot																												
<b>INH</b>	inch																												

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark										
			<div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>MTR</td><td>metre</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	MTR	metre						
Code	Description												
MTR	metre												
O	0..1	Spatial_ Dimension. Length. Measure	Business Name: Length JSON Name: LengthMeasure CCL Definition: The measure of the length component of this spatial dimension.										
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.										
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>CMT</td><td>centimetre</td></tr><tr><td>FOT</td><td>foot</td></tr><tr><td>INH</td><td>inch</td></tr><tr><td>MTR</td><td>metre</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	CMT	centimetre	FOT	foot	INH	inch	MTR	metre
Code	Description												
CMT	centimetre												
FOT	foot												
INH	inch												
MTR	metre												
O	0..1	Spatial_ Dimension. Height. Measure	Business Name: Height JSON Name: HeightMeasure CCL Definition: The measure of the height component of this spatial dimension.										
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.										
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>CMT</td><td>centimetre</td></tr><tr><td>FOT</td><td>foot</td></tr><tr><td>INH</td><td>inch</td></tr><tr><td>MTR</td><td>metre</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	CMT	centimetre	FOT	foot	INH	inch	MTR	metre
Code	Description												
CMT	centimetre												
FOT	foot												
INH	inch												
MTR	metre												
O	0..1	Spatial_ Dimension. Diameter. Measure	Business Name: Diameter JSON Name: DiameterMeasure CCL Definition: The measure of the diameter component for this spatial dimension.										
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by linear measuring.										
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>CMT</td><td>centimetre</td></tr><tr><td>FOT</td><td>foot</td></tr><tr><td>INH</td><td>inch</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	CMT	centimetre	FOT	foot	INH	inch		
Code	Description												
CMT	centimetre												
FOT	foot												
INH	inch												

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark				
			<div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>MTR</td><td>metre</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	MTR	metre
Code	Description						
MTR	metre						
O	0..1	Consignment Item. Origin. Trade_ Country	Business Name: Origin Country JSON Name: Consignment Item. Origin. Trade_ Country CCL Definition: The country of origin where this supply chain consignment item has been produced.				
O	0..1	Trade_ Country. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: Country Code JSON Name: ID Description: ISO 3166 Two-Alpha-Code CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this trade country.				
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content Remark: Audit comment - 04JAN11 Noted change to definition - date of change not known CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of a country in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.				
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: schemeAgencyID CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.				
O	0..1	Trade_ Country. Name. Text	Business Name: Country Name JSON Name: Name CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of this trade country.				
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.				
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: languageID CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.				
O	0..unbounded	Consignment Item. Referenced_ Event. Transport_ Event	Business Name: Referenced Transport Event JSON Name: RelatedEvent Description: Reference(s) to events, reported for this consignment item. The service providing system must provide a path to retrieve details of the event using the ID. CCL Definition: A significant occurrence or happening during transport.				
M	1..1	Transport_ Event. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: ID JSON Name: Transport_ Event. Identification. Identifier CCL Definition: The unique identifier for this transport event.				
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content Description: Unique identifier of the event. Using this ID, the details can be retrieved from the API service providing system. CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.				
O	0..unbounded	Consignment Item. Logistics_ Label. Logistics_ Shipping Marks	Business Name: Logistics Shipping Marks JSON Name: LogisticsLabelShippingMarks CCL Definition: Physical markings or labels on individual packages or transport units for logistics purposes.				
O	0..1	Logistics_ Shipping Marks. Marking. Text	Business Name: Marking Text JSON Name: Logistics_ Shipping Marks. Marking. Text CCL Definition: Marking, expressed as text, for these logistics shipping marks.				

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark										
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: content Description: Markings attached to the TLU CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.										
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: languageID CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.										
O	0..1	Logistics_ Shipping Marks. Logistics_ Label. Logistics_ Label	Business Name: Logistics Label JSON Name: LogisticsLabel Description: Label description / properties CCL Definition: A label used for identifying goods for logistics purposes, such as a barcode, a radio frequency tag or a Vehicle Identification Number (VIN).										
O	0..1	Logistics_ Label. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: ID JSON Name: Logistics_ Label. Identification. Identifier CCL Definition: The unique identifier of this logistics label.										
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.										
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: schemeAgencyID CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.										
O	0..1	Logistics_ Label. Layout_ Type. Code	Business Name: Layout Type Code JSON Name: Logistics_ Label. Layout_ Type. Code CCL Definition: The code specifying the layout type of this logistics label.										
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute. Restricted list of usable codes: <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>ETI9</td><td>GALIA ETI9</td></tr><tr><td>GTL3</td><td>Global Transport Label Version 3</td></tr><tr><td>UNKNOWN</td><td>self explanatory</td></tr><tr><td>VDA4902</td><td>VDA 4902</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	ETI9	GALIA ETI9	GTL3	Global Transport Label Version 3	UNKNOWN	self explanatory	VDA4902	VDA 4902
Code	Description												
ETI9	GALIA ETI9												
GTL3	Global Transport Label Version 3												
UNKNOWN	self explanatory												
VDA4902	VDA 4902												
O	0..1	Logistics_ Label. Size. Code	Business Name: Size Code JSON Name: Logistics_ Label. Size. Code CCL Definition: The code specifying the size of this logistics label.										
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute. Restricted list of usable codes: <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>A5</td><td>self explanatory</td></tr><tr><td>SLC</td><td>74 x 210 mm</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	A5	self explanatory	SLC	74 x 210 mm				
Code	Description												
A5	self explanatory												
SLC	74 x 210 mm												

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
O	0..1	 Logistics_Label. Technology. Code	Business Name: <a href="#">Technology Code</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">TechnologyCode</a>



St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark										
			CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute together with relevant supplementary information.										
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>BARCODE</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>RFID</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>TEXT_ONLY</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>VIN</td><td></td></tr></table>	Code	Description	BARCODE		RFID		TEXT_ONLY		VIN	
Code	Description												
BARCODE													
RFID													
TEXT_ONLY													
VIN													
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: listAgencyID CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>10</td><td></td></tr></table>	Code	Description	10							
Code	Description												
10													
O	0..1	Consignment Item. Handling_ Instructions. Handling_ Instructions	Business Name: Handling Instructions JSON Name: HandlingInstructions CCL Definition: Handling information of an instructive nature.										
O	0..1	Handling_ Instructions. Description. Text	Business Name: Description JSON Name: Handling_ Instructions. Description. Text CCL Definition: A textual description of these handling instructions.										
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.										
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: languageID CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.										
O	0..1	Handling_ Instructions. Description. Code	Business Name: Description Code JSON Name: Handling_ Instructions. Description. Code CCL Definition: A code specifying a description of these handling instructions.										
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.										
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: listAgencyID CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.										
O	0..1	Handling_ Instructions. Maximum Stackability Weight_ Applicable. Measure	Business Name: Maximum Stackability Weight JSON Name: Handling_ Instructions. Maximum Stackability Weight_ Applicable. Measure CCL Definition: The maximum stackability weight applicable to these handling instructions.										
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by weight measuring.										
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode										

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark						
			CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure. <div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>KGM</td><td>kilogram</td></tr><tr><td>TNE</td><td>tonne (metric ton)</td></tr></table></div>	Code	Description	KGM	kilogram	TNE	tonne (metric ton)
Code	Description								
KGM	kilogram								
TNE	tonne (metric ton)								
O	0..1	Handling_ Instructions. Maximum Stackability_ Applicable. Quantity	Business Name: <a href="#">Maximum Stackability Quantity</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">Handling_ Instructions. Maximum Stackability_ Applicable. Quantity</a> CCL Definition: The maximum number of units which can be stacked on top of each other according to these handling instructions.						
M	1..1	Quantity. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: A counted number of non-monetary units possibly including fractions.						
O	0..1	Handling_ Instructions. Maximum Storage Humidity_ Applicable. Measure	Business Name: <a href="#">Maximum Storage Humidity</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">Handling_ Instructions. Maximum Storage Humidity_ Applicable. Measure</a> CCL Definition: The measure of the maximum storage humidity applicable to these handling instructions.						
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.						
O	0..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <a href="#">unitCode</a> CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure. <div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>P1</td><td>percent</td></tr></table></div>	Code	Description	P1	percent		
Code	Description								
P1	percent								
O	0..1	Handling_ Instructions. Minimum Storage Humidity_ Applicable. Measure	Business Name: <a href="#">Minimum Storage Humidity</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">Handling_ Instructions. Minimum Storage Humidity_ Applicable. Measure</a> CCL Definition: The measure of the minimum storage humidity applicable to these handling instructions.						
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.						
O	0..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <a href="#">unitCode</a> CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure. <div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>P1</td><td>percent</td></tr></table></div>	Code	Description	P1	percent		
Code	Description								
P1	percent								
O	0..unbounded	<a href="#">Handling_ Instructions. Instructed_ Temperature. Instructed_ Temperature</a>	Business Name: <a href="#">Temperature Instructions</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">InstructedTemperature</a> CCL Definition: Temperature settings instructed for storage or movement of goods.						
O	0..1	Instructed_ Temperature. Maximum_ Value. Measure	Business Name: <a href="#">Maximum Value</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">Instructed_ Temperature. Maximum_ Value. Measure</a> CCL Definition: The measure of the maximum value of this instructed temperature.						
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.						
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <a href="#">unitCode</a> CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure.						

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark						
			<div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>CEL</td><td>degree Celsius</td></tr><tr><td>FAH</td><td>degree Fahrenheit</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	CEL	degree Celsius	FAH	degree Fahrenheit
Code	Description								
CEL	degree Celsius								
FAH	degree Fahrenheit								
O	0..1	Instructed_ Temperature. Minimum_ Value. Measure	Business Name: Minimum Value JSON Name: Instructed_ Temperature. Minimum_ Value. Measure CCL Definition: The measure of the minimum value of this instructed temperature.						
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.						
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>CEL</td><td>degree Celsius</td></tr><tr><td>FAH</td><td>degree Fahrenheit</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	CEL	degree Celsius	FAH	degree Fahrenheit
Code	Description								
CEL	degree Celsius								
FAH	degree Fahrenheit								
M	1..1	Instructed_ Temperature. Type. Code	Business Name: Temperature Type Code JSON Name: TypeCode CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute together with relevant supplementary information.						
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>STORAGE</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>TRANSPORT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Code	Description	STORAGE		TRANSPORT	
Code	Description								
STORAGE									
TRANSPORT									
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: listAgencyID CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>ODETTE</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	10	ODETTE		
Code	Description								
10	ODETTE								

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark												
Transport_ Event. Details			Business Name: Transport Event JSON Name: TransportEvent Description: An object to communicate transport events (change of status, location e.t.c.)												
M	1..1	Transport_ Event. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: ID JSON Name: Transport_ Event. Identification. Identifier CCL Definition: The unique identifier for this transport event.												
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.												
O	0..1	Transport_ Event. Type. Code	Business Name: Type Code JSON Name: Transport_ Event. Type. Code CCL Definition: The code specifying the type of transport event.												
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>ACTUAL</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>ESTIMATED</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>REQUESTED</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>SCHEDULED</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	ACTUAL		ESTIMATED		REQUESTED		SCHEDULED			
Code	Description														
ACTUAL															
ESTIMATED															
REQUESTED															
SCHEDULED															
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: listAgencyID CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>10</td><td>ODETTE</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	10	ODETTE								
Code	Description														
10	ODETTE														
O	0..1	Transport_ Event. Reported Condition_ Type. Code	Business Name: Reported Condition Type Code JSON Name: Transport_ Event. Reported Condition_ Type. Code CCL Definition: The code specifying the type of reported condition for this transport event.												
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string used to represent the logistics status condition or reason. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>ACCEPTANCE_REFUSED_BY_SHIP_TO</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods receiver refuses to accept the shipment or TLU</td></tr><tr><td>ARRIVAL_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: transport or shipment has arrived at the destination of the transport leg</td></tr><tr><td>AWAITING_CUSTOMS_IMPORT_RELEASE</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU awaiting customs import release</td></tr><tr><td>BORDER_CROSSED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: transport or shipment has crossed a border</td></tr><tr><td>BREAK_BEGIN</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport begins</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	ACCEPTANCE_REFUSED_BY_SHIP_TO	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods receiver refuses to accept the shipment or TLU	ARRIVAL_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport or shipment has arrived at the destination of the transport leg	AWAITING_CUSTOMS_IMPORT_RELEASE	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU awaiting customs import release	BORDER_CROSSED	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport or shipment has crossed a border	BREAK_BEGIN	Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport begins
Code	Description														
ACCEPTANCE_REFUSED_BY_SHIP_TO	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods receiver refuses to accept the shipment or TLU														
ARRIVAL_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport or shipment has arrived at the destination of the transport leg														
AWAITING_CUSTOMS_IMPORT_RELEASE	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU awaiting customs import release														
BORDER_CROSSED	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport or shipment has crossed a border														
BREAK_BEGIN	Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport begins														

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																																										
			<div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>BREAK_END</td><td>a break Forwarder or carrier reports: break has ended for means of transport</td></tr><tr><td>CHANGED_TRANSPORT_MEANS</td><td>The means of transport has changed in the progress of the journey</td></tr><tr><td>CLEARED_BY_CUSTOMS</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment has bee cleared by customs</td></tr><tr><td>CUSTOMS_CLEARANCE_IN_PROGRESS</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: customs clearance in progress</td></tr><tr><td>DAMAGED</td><td>TLU is damaged</td></tr><tr><td>DELAYED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: Transport or shipment is delayed</td></tr><tr><td>DELIVERY_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: delivery has been completed</td></tr><tr><td>DELIVERY_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: delivery has been completed with discrepancy</td></tr><tr><td>DELIVERY_NOT_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: delivery has not yet been completed</td></tr><tr><td>DELIVERY_REFUSED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: hand-over by carrier to the next partner in the transport chain has been refused by that partner.</td></tr><tr><td>DEPARTURE_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport has departed</td></tr><tr><td>DIRTY</td><td>TLU is dirty</td></tr><tr><td>DOWNTIME_PROCESS_RELATED</td><td>Any partner reports: a disturbance in the process has temporarily stopped the planned progress</td></tr><tr><td>EN_ROUTE</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport is en-route</td></tr><tr><td>GEO_FENCE_CROSSED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: geo-fence crossed</td></tr><tr><td>INFORMATION</td><td>Other information - refer to (referenced) transport event for further details.</td></tr><tr><td>INTERNATIONAL_WATERS_REACHED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: vessel has reached international waters</td></tr><tr><td>ISSUE_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) completed</td></tr><tr><td>ISSUE_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) completed with discrepancies.</td></tr><tr><td>ISSUE_NOT_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) not yet completed</td></tr></table></div>	Code	Description	BREAK_END	a break Forwarder or carrier reports: break has ended for means of transport	CHANGED_TRANSPORT_MEANS	The means of transport has changed in the progress of the journey	CLEARED_BY_CUSTOMS	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment has bee cleared by customs	CUSTOMS_CLEARANCE_IN_PROGRESS	Forwarder or carrier reports: customs clearance in progress	DAMAGED	TLU is damaged	DELAYED	Forwarder or carrier reports: Transport or shipment is delayed	DELIVERY_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: delivery has been completed	DELIVERY_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: delivery has been completed with discrepancy	DELIVERY_NOT_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: delivery has not yet been completed	DELIVERY_REFUSED	Forwarder or carrier reports: hand-over by carrier to the next partner in the transport chain has been refused by that partner.	DEPARTURE_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport has departed	DIRTY	TLU is dirty	DOWNTIME_PROCESS_RELATED	Any partner reports: a disturbance in the process has temporarily stopped the planned progress	EN_ROUTE	Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport is en-route	GEO_FENCE_CROSSED	Forwarder or carrier reports: geo-fence crossed	INFORMATION	Other information - refer to (referenced) transport event for further details.	INTERNATIONAL_WATERS_REACHED	Forwarder or carrier reports: vessel has reached international waters	ISSUE_COMPLETED	Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) completed	ISSUE_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) completed with discrepancies.	ISSUE_NOT_COMPLETED	Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) not yet completed
Code	Description																																												
BREAK_END	a break Forwarder or carrier reports: break has ended for means of transport																																												
CHANGED_TRANSPORT_MEANS	The means of transport has changed in the progress of the journey																																												
CLEARED_BY_CUSTOMS	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment has bee cleared by customs																																												
CUSTOMS_CLEARANCE_IN_PROGRESS	Forwarder or carrier reports: customs clearance in progress																																												
DAMAGED	TLU is damaged																																												
DELAYED	Forwarder or carrier reports: Transport or shipment is delayed																																												
DELIVERY_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: delivery has been completed																																												
DELIVERY_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: delivery has been completed with discrepancy																																												
DELIVERY_NOT_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: delivery has not yet been completed																																												
DELIVERY_REFUSED	Forwarder or carrier reports: hand-over by carrier to the next partner in the transport chain has been refused by that partner.																																												
DEPARTURE_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport has departed																																												
DIRTY	TLU is dirty																																												
DOWNTIME_PROCESS_RELATED	Any partner reports: a disturbance in the process has temporarily stopped the planned progress																																												
EN_ROUTE	Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport is en-route																																												
GEO_FENCE_CROSSED	Forwarder or carrier reports: geo-fence crossed																																												
INFORMATION	Other information - refer to (referenced) transport event for further details.																																												
INTERNATIONAL_WATERS_REACHED	Forwarder or carrier reports: vessel has reached international waters																																												
ISSUE_COMPLETED	Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) completed																																												
ISSUE_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) completed with discrepancies.																																												
ISSUE_NOT_COMPLETED	Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) not yet completed																																												


St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
		.....	<b>LOADING_COMPLETED</b> Cross-dock reports: loading onto a means of transport completed

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																																								
			<div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>LOADING_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Cross-dock reports: loading onto a means of transport has been completed with discrepancies.</td></tr><tr><td>MISSING</td><td>A TLU is missing (not handed over although advised or lost in the course of transport).</td></tr><tr><td>NOT_TAKEN_OVER</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU not taken over</td></tr><tr><td>NO_STATUS</td><td>There is no specific status information (or update) available.</td></tr><tr><td>OVERSHIPPED</td><td>A TLU is present (issued, loaded, etc.), which has not been advised.</td></tr><tr><td>PICKUP_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed</td></tr><tr><td>PICKUP_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed with discrepancy</td></tr><tr><td>POD_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery)</td></tr><tr><td>POD_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery) with discrepancies</td></tr><tr><td>POD_NOT_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods hand over to final recipient (proof of delivery) not yet finished.</td></tr><tr><td>READY_FOR_PICKUP</td><td>Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up</td></tr><tr><td>READY_FOR_PICKUP_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Ship-from reports: shipment is ready for pick-up with discrepancies (compared to the transport order)</td></tr><tr><td>RECEIPT_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed</td></tr><tr><td>RECEIPT_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Ship-to reports: goods receipt process completed with discrepancies.</td></tr><tr><td>RECEIPT_NOT_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-to reports: good receipt process not yet completed</td></tr><tr><td>TERMINATED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g. due to an accident etc.)</td></tr><tr><td>UNKNOWN</td><td>Status currently unknown</td></tr><tr><td>UNLOADING_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed</td></tr><tr><td>UNLOADING_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment from a means of transport completed with discrepancies.</td></tr></table></div>	Code	Description	LOADING_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Cross-dock reports: loading onto a means of transport has been completed with discrepancies.	MISSING	A TLU is missing (not handed over although advised or lost in the course of transport).	NOT_TAKEN_OVER	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU not taken over	NO_STATUS	There is no specific status information (or update) available.	OVERSHIPPED	A TLU is present (issued, loaded, etc.), which has not been advised.	PICKUP_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed	PICKUP_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed with discrepancy	POD_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery)	POD_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery) with discrepancies	POD_NOT_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods hand over to final recipient (proof of delivery) not yet finished.	READY_FOR_PICKUP	Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up	READY_FOR_PICKUP_DISCREPANCY	Ship-from reports: shipment is ready for pick-up with discrepancies (compared to the transport order)	RECEIPT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed	RECEIPT_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-to reports: goods receipt process completed with discrepancies.	RECEIPT_NOT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process not yet completed	TERMINATED	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g. due to an accident etc.)	UNKNOWN	Status currently unknown	UNLOADING_COMPLETED	Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed	UNLOADING_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment from a means of transport completed with discrepancies.
Code	Description																																										
LOADING_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Cross-dock reports: loading onto a means of transport has been completed with discrepancies.																																										
MISSING	A TLU is missing (not handed over although advised or lost in the course of transport).																																										
NOT_TAKEN_OVER	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU not taken over																																										
NO_STATUS	There is no specific status information (or update) available.																																										
OVERSHIPPED	A TLU is present (issued, loaded, etc.), which has not been advised.																																										
PICKUP_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed																																										
PICKUP_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed with discrepancy																																										
POD_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery)																																										
POD_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery) with discrepancies																																										
POD_NOT_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods hand over to final recipient (proof of delivery) not yet finished.																																										
READY_FOR_PICKUP	Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up																																										
READY_FOR_PICKUP_DISCREPANCY	Ship-from reports: shipment is ready for pick-up with discrepancies (compared to the transport order)																																										
RECEIPT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed																																										
RECEIPT_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-to reports: goods receipt process completed with discrepancies.																																										
RECEIPT_NOT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process not yet completed																																										
TERMINATED	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g. due to an accident etc.)																																										
UNKNOWN	Status currently unknown																																										
UNLOADING_COMPLETED	Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed																																										
UNLOADING_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment from a means of transport completed with discrepancies.																																										
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	<div><div>JSON Name: listAgencyID</div><div>CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.</div><div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>10</td><td></td></tr></table></div></div>	Code	Description	10																																					
Code	Description																																										
10																																											

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
O	0..1	Transport_ Event. Occurrence_ Date Time. Date Time	Business Name: <a href="#">Occurrence Date Time</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">OccurrenceDateTime</a> CCL Definition: A formatted point in the progression of time.
M	1..1	Date Time. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> Description: <a href="#">In API environment, all dates must be transmitted according to ISO 8601 formatted dates.</a> CCL Definition: A formatted point in the progression of time.
O	0..1	<b>Transport_ Event. Occurrence. Logistics_ Location</b>	Business Name: <a href="#">Occurrence Location</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">Transport_ Event. Occurrence. Logistics_ Location</a> CCL Definition: The logistics location where this transport event occurs.
O	0..1	Logistics_ Location. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <a href="#">ID</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">ID</a> CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this logistics related location, such as a United Nations Location Code (UNLOCODE) or GS1 Global Location Number (GLN).
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <a href="#">schemeAgencyID</a> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Logistics_ Location. Name. Text	Business Name: <a href="#">Name</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">Name</a> CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of this logistics related location.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <a href="#">languageID</a> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..1	Logistics_ Location. Type. Code	Business Name: <a href="#">Type Code</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">TypeCode</a> CCL Definition: A code specifying the type of this logistics related location.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: A character string used to replace or represent a location function.
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <a href="#">listAgencyID</a> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.
O	0..1	Logistics_ Location. Country. Identifier	Business Name: <a href="#">Country Code</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">CountryID</a> CCL Definition: The unique identifier of a country for this logistics location.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> Remark: <a href="#">Audit comment - 04JAN11 Noted change to definition - date of change not known</a> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of a country in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <a href="#">schemeAgencyID</a> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.



St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
O	0..1	Logistics_ Location. Country Sub-Division. Identifier	Business Name: Country Sub-Division ID JSON Name: CountrySub-DivisionID CCL Definition: The identifier of the country sub-division for this logistics related location.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Logistics_ Location. Physical. Geographical Coordinate	Business Name: Geographical Coordinates JSON Name: PhysicalGeographicalCoordinate CCL Definition: Geographical coordinate information for this logistics related location.
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. Altitude. Measure	Business Name: Altitude JSON Name: AltitudeMeasure CCL Definition: The measure of the altitude that reflects the vertical elevation of an object above a surface for this geographical coordinate (Reference ISO 6709).
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure.
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. Latitude. Measure	Business Name: Latitude JSON Name: LatitudeMeasure CCL Definition: The measure of the latitude as an angular distance north or south from the Equator meridian to the meridian of a specific place for this geographical coordinate (Reference ISO 6709).
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure. Restricted list of usable codes: CodeDescription DDdegree [unit of angle]
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. Longitude. Measure	Business Name: Longitude JSON Name: LongitudeMeasure CCL Definition: The measure of the longitude as an angular distance east or west from the Greenwich meridian to the meridian of a specific place (Reference ISO 6709).
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure. Restricted list of usable codes: CodeDescription DDdegree [unit of angle]

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
O	0..1	 Geographical Coordinate. Latitude Direction. Indicator	Business Name: <a href="#">Latitude Direction Indicator</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">LatitudeDirectionIndicator</a> CCL Definition: The indication of whether the latitude compass direction from the Equator meridian to the meridian of a

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
M	1..1	Indicator. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The value of the indicator.
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. Longitude Direction. Indicator	Business Name: <b>LongitudeDirectionIndicator</b> JSON Name: <b>LongitudeDirectionIndicator</b> CCL Definition: The indication of whether the longitude as a compass direction from the Greenwich meridian to the meridian of a specific place is East (+) or West (-) for this geographical coordinate (Reference ISO 6709).
M	1..1	Indicator. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The value of the indicator.
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. System. Identifier	Business Name: <b>System ID</b> JSON Name: <b>SystemID</b> CCL Definition: The unique identifier of the reference system used for measuring a geographical coordinate.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.
O	0..unbounded	<b>Transport_Event.Related.Specified_Observation</b>	Business Name: <b>Related Observation</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport_Event.Related.Specified_Observation</b> CCL Definition: An observation related to this transport event.
O	0..1	Specified_Observation. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>ID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier for this specified observation.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Specified_Observation. Description. Text	Business Name: <b>Description</b> JSON Name: <b>Description</b> CCL Definition: The textual description for this specified observation.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..unbounded	<b>Specified_Observation.Related.Specified_Binary File</b>	Business Name: <b>Related Binary File</b> JSON Name: <b>RelatedBinaryFile</b> CCL Definition: A binary file related to this specified observation.
O	0..1	Specified_Binary File. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>ID</b> CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this specified binary file.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
O	0..1	Specified_ Binary File. Title. Text	from all other objects within the same scheme. Business Name: <b>Title</b> JSON Name: <b>Title</b> CCL Definition: A title, expressed as text, for this specified binary file.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..1	Specified_ Binary File. File Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Name</b> JSON Name: <b>FileName</b> CCL Definition: The file name, expressed as text, of this specified binary file.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..1	Specified_ Binary File. URI. Identifier	Business Name: <b>URI</b> JSON Name: <b>URIID</b> CCL Definition: The unique Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) for this specified binary file.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Specified_ Binary File. MIME. Code	Business Name: <b>MIME Code</b> JSON Name: <b>MIMECode</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME) type for this specified binary file.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.
O	0..1	Specified_ Binary File. Encoding. Code	Business Name: <b>Encoding Code</b> JSON Name: <b>EncodingCode</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the encoding of this specified binary file.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.
O	0..1	Specified_ Binary File. Character Set. Code	Business Name: <b>Character Set Code</b> JSON Name: <b>CharacterSetCode</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the character set for this specified binary file.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b>

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark				
			CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.				
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.				
O	0..unbounded	Specified_ Binary File. Included. Binary Object	Business Name: <b>Included Binary Object</b> JSON Name: <b>IncludedBinaryObject</b> CCL Definition: A binary object included in this specified binary file.				
M	1..1	Binary Object. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A set of finite-length sequences of binary octets.				
O	0..1	Binary Object. Format. Text	JSON Name: <b>format</b> CCL Definition: The format of the binary content.				
O	0..1	Specified_ Binary File. Description. Text	Business Name: <b>Description</b> JSON Name: <b>Description</b> CCL Definition: A textual description of this specified binary file.				
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.				
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.				
O	0..1	Specified_ Binary File. Size. Measure	Business Name: <b>Size</b> JSON Name: <b>SizeMeasure</b> CCL Definition: The measure of the size of this specified binary file.				
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.				
O	0..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i>				
			<table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>4L</td><td>megabyte</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	4L	megabyte
Code	Description						
4L	megabyte						
O	0..unbounded	<b>Specified_ Observation. Applicable. Note</b>	Business Name: <b>Applicable Note</b> JSON Name: <b>ApplicableNote</b> CCL Definition: A note providing information applicable to this specified observation.				
O	0..1	Note. Subject. Text	Business Name: <b>Subject Text</b> JSON Name: <b>Subject</b> CCL Definition: The subject, expressed as text, of this note.				
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.				
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.				
O	0..1	Note. Content. Text	Business Name: <b>Content Text</b> JSON Name: <b>Content</b> CCL Definition: A content, expressed as text, of this note.				

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: languageID CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..unbounded	Transport_ Event. Reporting. Monitoring_ IOT Device	Business Name: Reporting Monitoring IOT Device JSON Name: Transport_ Event. Reporting. Monitoring_ IOT Device CCL Definition: An IOT device for this transport reporting event.
O	0..unbounded	Monitoring_ IOT Device. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: ID JSON Name: ID CCL Definition: An identifier for this monitoring IOT device.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Monitoring_ IOT Device. Type. Code	Business Name: Type Code JSON Name: TypeCode CCL Definition: The code specifying the type of monitoring IOT device.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.
O	0..1	Transport_ Event. Referenced_ Transport Movement. Transport Movement	Business Name: Referenced Transport Movement JSON Name: ReferencedTransportMovement CCL Definition: The conveyance (physical carriage) of goods or other objects used for logistics transport purposes.
O	0..1	Transport Movement. Stage. Code	Business Name: Stage Code JSON Name: Transport Movement. Stage. Code CCL Definition: The code specifying the stage of this logistics transport movement.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content Remark: Use UN/EDIFACT CL 8081 CCL Definition: A character string used to represent the transport movement stage.
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: listAgencyID CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.
O	0..1	Transport Movement. Mode. Code	Business Name: Mode Code JSON Name: Transport Movement. Mode. Code CCL Definition: The code specifying the mode, such as by air, sea, rail, road or inland waterway, for this logistics transport movement.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content Remark: Use UN/ECE Rec. 19 / UN/EDIFACT CL 8067 CCL Definition: A character string used to represent a transport mode.
			Restricted list of usable codes:
			CodeDescription
			0Transport mode not specified
			1Maritime transport

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
			2 Rail transport

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																						
			<div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Road transport</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Air transport</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Mail</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Multimodal transport</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Fixed transport installations</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Inland water transport</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>Transport mode not applicable</td></tr></table></div>	Code	Description	3	Road transport	4	Air transport	5	Mail	6	Multimodal transport	7	Fixed transport installations	8	Inland water transport	9	Transport mode not applicable						
Code	Description																								
3	Road transport																								
4	Air transport																								
5	Mail																								
6	Multimodal transport																								
7	Fixed transport installations																								
8	Inland water transport																								
9	Transport mode not applicable																								
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: listAgencyID CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.																						
M	1..1	Transport Movement. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: ID JSON Name: Transport Movement. Identification. Identifier CCL Definition: The unique identifier for this logistics transport movement, such as a voyage number, flight number, or trip number.																						
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content Description: Unique ID of the transport movement. CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.																						
O	0..1	Transport Movement. Used_ Transport Means. Transport Means	Business Name: Used Transport Means JSON Name: UsedTransportMeans CCL Definition: The devices used to convey goods or other objects from place to place during logistics cargo movements.																						
O	0..1	Transport Means. Type. Code	Business Name: Type Code JSON Name: Transport Means. Type. Code Remark: See separate code list CCL Definition: The code specifying the type of logistics means of transport (Reference UNECE Recommendation 28).																						
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content Remark: Use Odette CL ODDC087 CCL Definition: A character string used to represent the transport means type. <div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>T01</td><td>Eurotrailer H 2.6, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box</td></tr><tr><td>T03</td><td>Jumbo swap body L 7.82, H 3.0, W 2.48 m</td></tr><tr><td>T10</td><td>Gigaliner</td></tr><tr><td>T12</td><td>Railway wagon</td></tr><tr><td>T13</td><td>Gooseneck Chassis</td></tr><tr><td>T14</td><td>Special truck (fuel or fluids, flat bed truck ...)</td></tr><tr><td>T15</td><td>Drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)</td></tr><tr><td>T16</td><td>Swap body drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)</td></tr><tr><td>T31</td><td>Single vehicle trailer</td></tr><tr><td>T32</td><td>Single level multi-car trailer</td></tr></table></div>	Code	Description	T01	Eurotrailer H 2.6, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box	T03	Jumbo swap body L 7.82, H 3.0, W 2.48 m	T10	Gigaliner	T12	Railway wagon	T13	Gooseneck Chassis	T14	Special truck (fuel or fluids, flat bed truck ...)	T15	Drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)	T16	Swap body drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)	T31	Single vehicle trailer	T32	Single level multi-car trailer
Code	Description																								
T01	Eurotrailer H 2.6, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box																								
T03	Jumbo swap body L 7.82, H 3.0, W 2.48 m																								
T10	Gigaliner																								
T12	Railway wagon																								
T13	Gooseneck Chassis																								
T14	Special truck (fuel or fluids, flat bed truck ...)																								
T15	Drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)																								
T16	Swap body drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)																								
T31	Single vehicle trailer																								
T32	Single level multi-car trailer																								




St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute		Usage / Remark																																
				<div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>T33</td><td>Multi level multi car trailer</td></tr><tr><td>T34</td><td>Own wheel/ own axels</td></tr><tr><td>31</td><td>Truck</td></tr><tr><td>34</td><td>Van</td></tr><tr><td>37</td><td>Truck, container</td></tr><tr><td>80</td><td>Vessel, type unknown</td></tr><tr><td>170</td><td>Other sea-going vessel</td></tr><tr><td>341</td><td>Van, delivery</td></tr><tr><td>342</td><td>Van, light</td></tr><tr><td>3100</td><td>Truck, tautliner with removal trailer</td></tr><tr><td>3103</td><td>Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne</td></tr><tr><td>3110</td><td>Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 90 cubic metre trailer</td></tr><tr><td>3111</td><td>Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 120 cubic metre trailer</td></tr><tr><td>3136</td><td>Car</td></tr><tr><td>4000</td><td>Aircraft, type unknown</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	T33	Multi level multi car trailer	T34	Own wheel/ own axels	31	Truck	34	Van	37	Truck, container	80	Vessel, type unknown	170	Other sea-going vessel	341	Van, delivery	342	Van, light	3100	Truck, tautliner with removal trailer	3103	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne	3110	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 90 cubic metre trailer	3111	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 120 cubic metre trailer	3136	Car	4000	Aircraft, type unknown
Code	Description																																			
T33	Multi level multi car trailer																																			
T34	Own wheel/ own axels																																			
31	Truck																																			
34	Van																																			
37	Truck, container																																			
80	Vessel, type unknown																																			
170	Other sea-going vessel																																			
341	Van, delivery																																			
342	Van, light																																			
3100	Truck, tautliner with removal trailer																																			
3103	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne																																			
3110	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 90 cubic metre trailer																																			
3111	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 120 cubic metre trailer																																			
3136	Car																																			
4000	Aircraft, type unknown																																			
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <a href="#">listAgencyID</a> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.																																	
O	0..1	Transport Means. Type. Text	Business Name: <a href="#">Type Text</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">Transport Means. Type. Text</a> CCL Definition: The type, expressed as text, of this logistics means of transport.																																	
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.																																	
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <a href="#">languageID</a> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.																																	
M	1..1	Transport Means. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <a href="#">ID</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">Transport Means. Identification. Identifier</a> CCL Definition: An identifier of this logistics means of transport, such as the International Maritime Organization number of a vessel.																																	
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> Description: <a href="#">Unique ID of the means of transport</a> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.																																	
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <a href="#">schemeAgencyID</a> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.																																	
O	0..1	Transport Means. Name. Text	Business Name: <a href="#">Name</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">Transport Means. Name. Text</a> CCL Definition: The name, expressed as text, of this logistics means of transport.																																	
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.																																	

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																				
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: languageID CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.																				
O	0..unbounded	Transport_ Event. Referenced_ Consignment. Consignment	Business Name: Referenced Consignment JSON Name: ReferencedConsignment CCL Definition: A separately identifiable collection of goods items to be transported or available to be transported from one consignor to one consignee in a supply chain via one or more modes of transport where each consignment is the subject of one single transport contract.																				
M	1..1	Consignment. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: ID JSON Name: Consignment. Identification. Identifier Remark: It is recommended to use the ID assigned by the consignor, which on the other hand required the consignor (ship-from) to use globally unique IDs. CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this supply chain consignment.																				
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.																				
O	0..1	Consignment. Status. Code	Business Name: Status Code JSON Name: StatusCode CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute together with relevant supplementary information.																				
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content Remark: Use Odette CL ODDC173 CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:<table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>NO_STATUS</td><td>There is no specific status information (or update) available.</td></tr><tr><td>PICKUP_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed</td></tr><tr><td>PICKUP_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed with discrepancy</td></tr><tr><td>POD_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery)</td></tr><tr><td>POD_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery) with discrepancies</td></tr><tr><td>POD_NOT_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods hand over to final recipient (proof of delivery) not yet finished.</td></tr><tr><td>READY_FOR_PICKUP</td><td>Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up</td></tr><tr><td>RECEIPT_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed</td></tr><tr><td>RECEIPT_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Ship-to reports: goods receipt process completed with</td></tr></tbody></table></div>	Code	Description	NO_STATUS	There is no specific status information (or update) available.	PICKUP_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed	PICKUP_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed with discrepancy	POD_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery)	POD_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery) with discrepancies	POD_NOT_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods hand over to final recipient (proof of delivery) not yet finished.	READY_FOR_PICKUP	Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up	RECEIPT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed	RECEIPT_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-to reports: goods receipt process completed with
Code	Description																						
NO_STATUS	There is no specific status information (or update) available.																						
PICKUP_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed																						
PICKUP_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed with discrepancy																						
POD_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery)																						
POD_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery) with discrepancies																						
POD_NOT_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods hand over to final recipient (proof of delivery) not yet finished.																						
READY_FOR_PICKUP	Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up																						
RECEIPT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed																						
RECEIPT_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-to reports: goods receipt process completed with																						

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark												
			<div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>RECEIPT_NOT_COMPLETED</td><td>discrepancies.</td></tr><tr><td>TERMINATED</td><td>Ship-to reports: good receipt process not yet completed</td></tr><tr><td>UNKNOWN</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g. due to an accident etc.)</td></tr><tr><td>UNLOADING_COMPLETED</td><td>Status currently unknown</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed</td></tr></tbody></table></div>	Code	Description	RECEIPT_NOT_COMPLETED	discrepancies.	TERMINATED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process not yet completed	UNKNOWN	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g. due to an accident etc.)	UNLOADING_COMPLETED	Status currently unknown		Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed
Code	Description														
RECEIPT_NOT_COMPLETED	discrepancies.														
TERMINATED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process not yet completed														
UNKNOWN	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g. due to an accident etc.)														
UNLOADING_COMPLETED	Status currently unknown														
	Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed														
O	0..unbounded	<div><div>Consignment. Included_ Consignment Item. Consignment Item</div><div>Business Name: Included Consignment Item</div><div>JSON Name: IncludedConsignmentItem</div><div>CCL Definition: An item within a supply chain consignment of goods separately identified for transport and customs purposes.</div></div>													
M	1..1	<div><div>Consignment Item. Identification. Identifier</div><div>Business Name: ID</div><div>JSON Name: Consignment Item. Identification. Identifier</div><div>CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this supply chain consignment item.</div></div>													
M	1..1	<div><div>Identifier. Content</div><div>JSON Name: content</div><div>CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.</div></div>													
O	0..unbounded	<div><div>Transport_ Event. Referenced_ Consignment Item. Consignment Item</div><div>Business Name: Referenced Consignment Item</div><div>JSON Name: ReferencedConsignmentItem</div><div>Description: Referenced consignment item; to be used, if the event concerns a consignment item.</div><div>CCL Definition: An item within a supply chain consignment of goods separately identified for transport and customs purposes.</div></div>													
M	1..1	<div><div>Consignment Item. Identification. Identifier</div><div>Business Name: ID</div><div>JSON Name: Consignment Item. Identification. Identifier</div><div>CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this supply chain consignment item.</div></div>													
M	1..1	<div><div>Identifier. Content</div><div>JSON Name: content</div><div>Description: Unique ID of the TLU (license plate)</div><div>CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.</div></div>													

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																
		<b>Transport_ Capacity Reservation. Details</b>	Business Name: <b>Transport Capacity Reservation</b> JSON Name: <b>TransportCapacityReservation</b>																
M	1..unbounded	Transport_ Capacity Reservation. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>ID</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects in the same scheme together with relevant supplementary information.																
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.																
M	1..1	Transport_ Capacity Reservation. Transaction_ Status. Code	Business Name: <b>Transaction Status Code</b> JSON Name: <b>TransactionStatusCode</b> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute together with relevant supplementary information.																
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><b>CONFIRMATION_PENDING</b></td><td>self explanatory</td></tr><tr><td><b>CONFIRMED</b></td><td>self explanatory</td></tr><tr><td><b>CONFIRMED_WITH_CHANGES</b></td><td>self explanatory</td></tr><tr><td><b>FROZEN</b></td><td>no changes possible anymore</td></tr><tr><td><b>NOT_ACCEPTED</b></td><td>self explanatory</td></tr><tr><td><b>REQUESTED</b></td><td>self explanatory</td></tr><tr><td><b>UPDATED</b></td><td>self explanatory</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	<b>CONFIRMATION_PENDING</b>	self explanatory	<b>CONFIRMED</b>	self explanatory	<b>CONFIRMED_WITH_CHANGES</b>	self explanatory	<b>FROZEN</b>	no changes possible anymore	<b>NOT_ACCEPTED</b>	self explanatory	<b>REQUESTED</b>	self explanatory	<b>UPDATED</b>	self explanatory
Code	Description																		
<b>CONFIRMATION_PENDING</b>	self explanatory																		
<b>CONFIRMED</b>	self explanatory																		
<b>CONFIRMED_WITH_CHANGES</b>	self explanatory																		
<b>FROZEN</b>	no changes possible anymore																		
<b>NOT_ACCEPTED</b>	self explanatory																		
<b>REQUESTED</b>	self explanatory																		
<b>UPDATED</b>	self explanatory																		
O	0..unbounded	Transport_ Capacity Reservation. Issue_ Date. Date Time	Business Name: <b>Issue Date</b> JSON Name: <b>IssueDateTime</b> Description: <b>Issue Date Time</b> CCL Definition: A formatted point in the progression of time.																
M	1..1	Date Time. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> Description: <b>In API environment, all dates must be transmitted according to ISO 8601 formatted dates.</b> CCL Definition: A formatted point in the progression of time.																
O	0..unbounded	Transport_ Capacity Reservation. Positioning_ Date. Date Time	Business Name: <b>Positioning Date</b> JSON Name: <b>PositioningDateTime</b> Description: <b>When the means of transport shall be available for loading at ship-from's loading location</b> CCL Definition: A formatted point in the progression of time.																
M	1..1	Date Time. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A formatted point in the progression of time.																

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
O	0..unbounded	 Transport_ Capacity Reservation. Transport Means Type. Code	Business Name: <a href="#">Transport Means Type Code</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">TransportMeansTypeCode</a>

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																																																				
M	1..1	Code. Content	<div>CCL Definition: A character string used to represent the transport means type.</div> <div>JSON Name: content</div> <div>Remark: Use UN/ECE Rec. 28</div> <div>CCL Definition: A character string used to represent the transport means type.</div> <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>T01</td><td>Eurotrailer H 2.6, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box</td></tr><tr><td>T03</td><td>Jumbo swap body L 7.82, H 3.0, W 2.48 m</td></tr><tr><td>T10</td><td>Gigaliner</td></tr><tr><td>T12</td><td>Railway wagon</td></tr><tr><td>T13</td><td>Gooseneck Chassis</td></tr><tr><td>T14</td><td>Special truck (fuel or fluids, flat bed truck ...)</td></tr><tr><td>T15</td><td>Drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)</td></tr><tr><td>T16</td><td>Swap body drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)</td></tr><tr><td>T31</td><td>Single vehicle trailer</td></tr><tr><td>T32</td><td>Single level multi-car trailer</td></tr><tr><td>T33</td><td>Multi level multi car trailer</td></tr><tr><td>T34</td><td>Own wheel/ own axels</td></tr><tr><td>31</td><td>Truck</td></tr><tr><td>34</td><td>Van</td></tr><tr><td>37</td><td>Truck, container</td></tr><tr><td>80</td><td>Vessel, type unknown</td></tr><tr><td>170</td><td>Other sea-going vessel</td></tr><tr><td>341</td><td>Van, delivery</td></tr><tr><td>342</td><td>Van, light</td></tr><tr><td>3100</td><td>Truck, tautliner with removal trailer</td></tr><tr><td>3103</td><td>Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne</td></tr><tr><td>3110</td><td>Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 90 cubic metre trailer</td></tr><tr><td>3111</td><td>Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 120 cubic metre trailer</td></tr><tr><td>3136</td><td>Car</td></tr><tr><td>4000</td><td>Aircraft, type unknown</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	T01	Eurotrailer H 2.6, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box	T03	Jumbo swap body L 7.82, H 3.0, W 2.48 m	T10	Gigaliner	T12	Railway wagon	T13	Gooseneck Chassis	T14	Special truck (fuel or fluids, flat bed truck ...)	T15	Drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)	T16	Swap body drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)	T31	Single vehicle trailer	T32	Single level multi-car trailer	T33	Multi level multi car trailer	T34	Own wheel/ own axels	31	Truck	34	Van	37	Truck, container	80	Vessel, type unknown	170	Other sea-going vessel	341	Van, delivery	342	Van, light	3100	Truck, tautliner with removal trailer	3103	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne	3110	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 90 cubic metre trailer	3111	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 120 cubic metre trailer	3136	Car	4000	Aircraft, type unknown
Code	Description																																																						
T01	Eurotrailer H 2.6, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box																																																						
T03	Jumbo swap body L 7.82, H 3.0, W 2.48 m																																																						
T10	Gigaliner																																																						
T12	Railway wagon																																																						
T13	Gooseneck Chassis																																																						
T14	Special truck (fuel or fluids, flat bed truck ...)																																																						
T15	Drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)																																																						
T16	Swap body drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)																																																						
T31	Single vehicle trailer																																																						
T32	Single level multi-car trailer																																																						
T33	Multi level multi car trailer																																																						
T34	Own wheel/ own axels																																																						
31	Truck																																																						
34	Van																																																						
37	Truck, container																																																						
80	Vessel, type unknown																																																						
170	Other sea-going vessel																																																						
341	Van, delivery																																																						
342	Van, light																																																						
3100	Truck, tautliner with removal trailer																																																						
3103	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne																																																						
3110	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 90 cubic metre trailer																																																						
3111	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 120 cubic metre trailer																																																						
3136	Car																																																						
4000	Aircraft, type unknown																																																						
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	<div>JSON Name: listAgencyID</div> <div>CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.</div> <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>10</td><td>Odette</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	10	Odette																																																
Code	Description																																																						
10	Odette																																																						
O	0..unbounded	Transport_ Capacity Reservation. Transport Means_ Number. Numeric	<div>Business Name: Transport Means Count</div> <div>JSON Name: TransportMeansNumberNumeric</div> <div>CCL Definition: Numeric information that is assigned or is determined by calculation, counting, or sequencing. It does not require a unit of quantity or unit of measure.</div>																																																				
M	1..1	Numeric. Content	<div>JSON Name: content</div>																																																				

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark						
O	0..unbounded	Transport_ Capacity Reservation. Gross Weight_ Measure. Measure	CCL Definition: Numeric information that is assigned or is determined by calculation, counting or sequencing. Business Name: Gross Weight JSON Name: GrossWeightMeasure CCL Definition: A numeric value determined by measuring an object along with the specified unit of measure.						
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.						
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure. Restricted list of usable codes: <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>KGM</td><td>kilogram</td></tr><tr><td>TNE</td><td>tonne (metric ton)</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	KGM	kilogram	TNE	tonne (metric ton)
Code	Description								
KGM	kilogram								
TNE	tonne (metric ton)								
O	0..unbounded	Transport_ Capacity Reservation. Loading Meters_ Measure. Measure	Business Name: Loading Meters JSON Name: LoadingMetersMeasure CCL Definition: A numeric value determined by measuring an object along with the specified unit of measure.						
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.						
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure. Restricted list of usable codes: <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>MTR</td><td>metre</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	MTR	metre		
Code	Description								
MTR	metre								
O	0..unbounded	Transport_ Capacity Reservation. Gross Volume_ Measure. Measure	Business Name: Gross Volume JSON Name: GrossVolumeMeasure CCL Definition: A numeric value determined by measuring an object along with the specified unit of measure.						
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.						
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure. Restricted list of usable codes: <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>LTR</td><td>litre</td></tr><tr><td>MTQ</td><td>cubic metre</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	LTR	litre	MTQ	cubic metre
Code	Description								
LTR	litre								
MTQ	cubic metre								
M	2..unbounded	Transport_ Capacity Reservation. Specified_ Party. Trade_ Party	Business Name: Trade Party JSON Name: SpecifiedParty CCL Definition:						
O	0..unbounded	Trade_ Party. Identifier	Business Name: ID JSON Name: ID CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects in the same scheme together with relevant supplementary information.						
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content						

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark								
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme. JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td><b>10</b></td><td>ODETTE</td></tr><tr><td><b>16</b></td><td>US, D&amp;B (Dun &amp; Bradstreet Corporation)</td></tr><tr><td><b>204</b></td><td>DE, VDA (Verband der Automobilindustrie E.V.)</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	<b>10</b>	ODETTE	<b>16</b>	US, D&B (Dun & Bradstreet Corporation)	<b>204</b>	DE, VDA (Verband der Automobilindustrie E.V.)
Code	Description										
<b>10</b>	ODETTE										
<b>16</b>	US, D&B (Dun & Bradstreet Corporation)										
<b>204</b>	DE, VDA (Verband der Automobilindustrie E.V.)										
O	0..unbounded	Trade_ Party. Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Name</b> JSON Name: <b>Name</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.								
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.								
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.								
O	0..1	Language. Locale. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageLocaleID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the locale of the language.								
M	1..1	Trade_ Party. Role. Code	Business Name: <b>Role Code</b> JSON Name: <b>RoleCode</b> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute together with relevant supplementary information.								
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td><b>OB</b></td><td>Ordered by</td></tr><tr><td><b>SF</b></td><td>Ship from</td></tr><tr><td><b>ST</b></td><td>Ship to</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	<b>OB</b>	Ordered by	<b>SF</b>	Ship from	<b>ST</b>	Ship to
Code	Description										
<b>OB</b>	Ordered by										
<b>SF</b>	Ship from										
<b>ST</b>	Ship to										
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td><b>6</b></td><td>UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	<b>6</b>	UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)				
Code	Description										
<b>6</b>	UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)										
O	0..unbounded	Trade_ Party. Postal_ Address. Trade_ Address	JSON Name: <b>PostalAddress</b> CCL Definition: The location at which a particular organization or person may be found or reached.								
O	0..unbounded	Trade_ Address. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>ID</b>								



St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this trade address. JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Postcode. Code	Business Name: <b>Postcode</b> JSON Name: <b>PostcodeCode</b> CCL Definition: A code specifying the postcode of this trade address.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Street Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Street Name</b> JSON Name: <b>StreetName</b> CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of a street or thoroughfare for this trade address.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. City Name. Text	Business Name: <b>City Name</b> JSON Name: <b>CityName</b> CCL Definition: The name, expressed as text, of the city, town or village of this trade address.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Country. Identifier	Business Name: <b>Country Code</b> JSON Name: <b>CountryID</b> CCL Definition: The unique identifier of a country for this trade address.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> Remark: <b>Audit comment - 04JAN11 Noted change to definition - date of change not known</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of a country in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Country Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Country Name</b> JSON Name: <b>CountryName</b> CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of the country for this trade address.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Country Sub-Division Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Country Sub-Division Name</b> JSON Name: <b>CountrySub-DivisionName</b> CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of the sub-division of a country for this trade address.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
O	0..unbounded	<b>Trade_Party. Universal_Communication. Universal_Communication</b>	JSON Name: <b>UniversalCommunication</b> CCL Definition: The exchange of thoughts, messages, or information, as by speech, signals, writing, or behaviour between persons and/or organizations.
O	0..1	Universal_Communication. URI. Identifier	Business Name: <b>URI</b> JSON Name: <b>URIID</b> CCL Definition: The Uniform Resource Identifier (URI), such as a web or an email address, for this universal communication.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.
M	1..1	Universal_Communication. Channel. Code	Business Name: <b>Channel Code</b> JSON Name: <b>ChannelCode</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the channel or manner in which a universal communication can be made, such as telephone or email.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent a communication channel.
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.
O	0..1	Universal_Communication. Complete Number. Text	Business Name: <b>Complete Number</b> JSON Name: <b>CompleteNumber</b> CCL Definition: The text string of characters that make up the complete number for this universal communication.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..unbounded	<b>Transport_Capacity Reservation. Location. Logistics_Location</b>	Business Name: <b>Logistics Location</b> JSON Name: <b>LogisticsLocation</b> CCL Definition: A physical location or place.
O	0..1	Logistics_Location. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>ID</b> CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this logistics related location, such as a United Nations Location Code (UNLOCODE) or GS1 Global Location Number (GLN).
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute		Usage / Remark						
O	0..1	Logistics_ Location. Name. Text	Business Name: <a href="#">Name</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">Name</a> CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of this logistics related location.							
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.							
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <a href="#">languageID</a> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.							
M	1..1	Logistics_ Location. Type. Code	Business Name: <a href="#">TypeCode</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">TypeCode</a> CCL Definition: A code specifying the type of this logistics related location.							
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: A character string used to replace or represent a location function.							
			<i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i>							
			<table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>Place of loading</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>Place of discharge</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	9	Place of loading	11	Place of discharge	
Code	Description									
9	Place of loading									
11	Place of discharge									
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <a href="#">listAgencyID</a> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.							
O	0..1	Logistics_ Location. Country. Identifier	Business Name: <a href="#">Country Code</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">CountryID</a> CCL Definition: The unique identifier of a country for this logistics location.							
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> Remark: <a href="#">Audit comment - 04JAN11 Noted change to definition - date of change not known</a> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of a country in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.							
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <a href="#">schemeAgencyID</a> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.							
O	0..1	Logistics_ Location. Country Sub-Division. Identifier	Business Name: <a href="#">Country Sub-Division ID</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">CountrySub-DivisionID</a> CCL Definition: The identifier of the country sub-division for this logistics related location.							
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.							
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Identifier	JSON Name: <a href="#">schemeID</a> CCL Definition: The identification of the identification scheme.							
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Name. Text	JSON Name: <a href="#">schemeName</a> CCL Definition: The name of the identification scheme.							
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <a href="#">schemeAgencyID</a> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.							
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Agency Name. Text	JSON Name: <a href="#">schemeAgencyName</a> CCL Definition: The name of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.							

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark				
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Version. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeVersionID</b> CCL Definition: The Version of the identification scheme.				
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Data. Uniform Resource. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeDataURI</b> CCL Definition: The Uniform Resource Identifier that identifies where the identification scheme data is located.				
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Uniform Resource. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeURI</b> CCL Definition: The Uniform Resource Identifier that identifies where the identification scheme is located.				
O	0..1	Logistics_ Location. Physical. Geographical Coordinate	Business Name: <b>Geographical Coordinates</b> JSON Name: <b>PhysicalGeographicalCoordinate</b> CCL Definition: Geographical coordinate information for this logistics related location.				
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. Altitude. Measure	Business Name: <b>Altitude</b> JSON Name: <b>AltitudeMeasure</b> CCL Definition: The measure of the altitude that reflects the vertical elevation of an object above a surface for this geographical coordinate (Reference ISO 6709).				
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.				
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>MTR</td><td>metre</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	MTR	metre
Code	Description						
MTR	metre						
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. Latitude. Measure	Business Name: <b>Latitude</b> JSON Name: <b>LatitudeMeasure</b> CCL Definition: The measure of the latitude as an angular distance north or south from the Equator meridian to the meridian of a specific place for this geographical coordinate (Reference ISO 6709).				
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.				
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>DD</td><td>degree [unit of angle]</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	DD	degree [unit of angle]
Code	Description						
DD	degree [unit of angle]						
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. Longitude. Measure	Business Name: <b>Longitude</b> JSON Name: <b>LongitudeMeasure</b> CCL Definition: The measure of the longitude as an angular distance east or west from the Greenwich meridian to the meridian of a specific place (Reference ISO 6709).				
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.				
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure.				

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark				
			<div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>DD</td><td>degree [unit of angle]</td></tr></tbody></table></div>	Code	Description	DD	degree [unit of angle]
Code	Description						
DD	degree [unit of angle]						
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. Latitude Direction. Indicator	Business Name: Latitude Direction Indicator JSON Name: LatitudeDirectionIndicator CCL Definition: The indication of whether the latitude compass direction from the Equator meridian to the meridian of a specific place is North (+) or South (-) (Reference ISO 6709).				
M	1..1	Indicator. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The value of the indicator.				
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. Longitude Direction. Indicator	Business Name: Longitude Direction Indicator JSON Name: LongitudeDirectionIndicator CCL Definition: The indication of whether the longitude as a compass direction from the Greenwich meridian to the meridian of a specific place is East (+) or West (-) for this geographical coordinate (Reference ISO 6709).				
M	1..1	Indicator. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The value of the indicator.				
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. System. Identifier	Business Name: System ID JSON Name: SystemID CCL Definition: The unique identifier of the reference system used for measuring a geographical coordinate.				
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.				
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: schemeAgencyID CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.				
O	0..1	Logistics_ Location. Postal. Trade_ Address	Business Name: Postal Address JSON Name: PostalAddress CCL Definition: The postal trade address information for this logistics related location.				
O	0..unbounded	Trade_ Address. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: ID JSON Name: ID CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this trade address.				
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.				
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: schemeAgencyID CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.				
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Postcode. Code	Business Name: Postcode JSON Name: PostcodeCode CCL Definition: A code specifying the postcode of this trade address.				
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.				

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
O	0..1	 Trade_ Address. Street Name. Text	Business Name: <a href="#">Street Name</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">StreetName</a>

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
M	1..1	Text. Content	CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of a street or thoroughfare for this trade address. JSON Name: <b>content</b>
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. City Name. Text	CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language. Business Name: <b>City Name</b> JSON Name: <b>CityName</b>
M	1..1	Text. Content	CCL Definition: The name, expressed as text, of the city, town or village of this trade address. JSON Name: <b>content</b>
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Country. Identifier	CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language. Business Name: <b>Country Code</b> JSON Name: <b>CountryID</b>
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	CCL Definition: The unique identifier of a country for this trade address. JSON Name: <b>content</b> Remark: <b>Audit comment - 04JAN11 Noted change to definition - date of change not known</b>
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of a country in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme. JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b>
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Country Name. Text	CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme. Business Name: <b>Country Name</b> JSON Name: <b>CountryName</b>
M	1..1	Text. Content	CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of the country for this trade address. JSON Name: <b>content</b>
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Country Sub-Division Name. Text	CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language. Business Name: <b>Country Sub-Division Name</b> JSON Name: <b>CountrySub-DivisionName</b>
M	1..1	Text. Content	CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of the sub-division of a country for this trade address. JSON Name: <b>content</b>
			CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																						
		<b>Transport Movement. Details</b>	Business Name: <b>Transport Movement</b> JSON Name: <b>TransportMovement</b>																						
O	0..1	Transport Movement. Stage. Code	Business Name: <b>Stage Code</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Movement. Stage. Code</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the stage of this logistics transport movement.																						
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> Remark: <b>Use UN/EDIFACT CL 8081</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent the transport movement stage.																						
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.																						
O	0..1	Transport Movement. Mode. Code	Business Name: <b>Mode Code</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Movement. Mode. Code</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the mode, such as by air, sea, rail, road or inland waterway, for this logistics transport movement.																						
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> Remark: <b>Use UN/ECE Rec. 19 / UN/EDIFACT CL 8067</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent a transport mode. <div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>Transport mode not specified</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Maritime transport</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rail transport</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Road transport</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Air transport</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Mail</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Multimodal transport</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Fixed transport installations</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Inland water transport</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>Transport mode not applicable</td></tr></table></div>	Code	Description	0	Transport mode not specified	1	Maritime transport	2	Rail transport	3	Road transport	4	Air transport	5	Mail	6	Multimodal transport	7	Fixed transport installations	8	Inland water transport	9	Transport mode not applicable
Code	Description																								
0	Transport mode not specified																								
1	Maritime transport																								
2	Rail transport																								
3	Road transport																								
4	Air transport																								
5	Mail																								
6	Multimodal transport																								
7	Fixed transport installations																								
8	Inland water transport																								
9	Transport mode not applicable																								
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.																						
O	0..1	Transport Movement. Mode. Text	Business Name: <b>Mode Text</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Movement. Mode. Text</b> CCL Definition: The mode, expressed as text, of this logistics transport movement.																						
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.																						
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.																						
M	1..1	Transport Movement. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Movement. Identification. Identifier</b>																						



St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark														
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	CCL Definition: The unique identifier for this logistics transport movement, such as a voyage number, flight number, or trip number. JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.														
O	0..1	Transport Movement. Information. Text	Business Name: <b>Information</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Movement. Information. Text</b> CCL Definition: Information, expressed as text, for this logistics transport movement.														
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.														
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.														
O	0..1	Transport Movement. Cargo Description. Text	Business Name: <b>Cargo Description</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Movement. Cargo Description. Text</b> CCL Definition: The textual description of the cargo for this logistics transport movement.														
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.														
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.														
O	0..1	Transport Movement. Dangerous Goods. Indicator	Business Name: <b>Dangerous Goods Indicator</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Movement. Dangerous Goods. Indicator</b> CCL Definition: The indication of whether or not dangerous goods are carried for this logistics transport movement.														
M	1..1	Indicator. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The value of the indicator.														
O	0..1	Transport Movement. Status. Code	Business Name: <b>Status Code</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Movement. Status. Code</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying a status for the logistics transport movement, such as estimated or final.														
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent a status. <div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><b>ARRIVAL_COMPLETED</b></td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: transport or shipment has arrived at the destination of the transport leg</td></tr><tr><td><b>AWAITING_CUSTOMS_IMPORT_RELEASE</b></td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU awaiting customs import release</td></tr><tr><td><b>BORDER_CROSSED</b></td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: transport or shipment has crossed a border</td></tr><tr><td><b>BREAK_BEGIN</b></td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport begins a break</td></tr><tr><td><b>BREAK_END</b></td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: break has ended for means of transport</td></tr><tr><td><b>CLEARED_BY_CUSTOMS</b></td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment has been cleared</td></tr></tbody></table></div>	Code	Description	<b>ARRIVAL_COMPLETED</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport or shipment has arrived at the destination of the transport leg	<b>AWAITING_CUSTOMS_IMPORT_RELEASE</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU awaiting customs import release	<b>BORDER_CROSSED</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport or shipment has crossed a border	<b>BREAK_BEGIN</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport begins a break	<b>BREAK_END</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: break has ended for means of transport	<b>CLEARED_BY_CUSTOMS</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment has been cleared
Code	Description																
<b>ARRIVAL_COMPLETED</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport or shipment has arrived at the destination of the transport leg																
<b>AWAITING_CUSTOMS_IMPORT_RELEASE</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU awaiting customs import release																
<b>BORDER_CROSSED</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport or shipment has crossed a border																
<b>BREAK_BEGIN</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport begins a break																
<b>BREAK_END</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: break has ended for means of transport																
<b>CLEARED_BY_CUSTOMS</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment has been cleared																

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																						
			<div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td><b>CUSTOMS_CLEARANCE_IN_PROGRESS</b></td><td>by customs Forwarder or carrier reports: customs clearance in progress</td></tr><tr><td><b>DELAYED</b></td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: Transport or shipment is delayed</td></tr><tr><td><b>DEPARTURE_COMPLETED</b></td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport has departed</td></tr><tr><td><b>DOWNTIME_PROCESS_RELATED</b></td><td>Any partner reports: a disturbance in the process has temporarily stopped the planned progress</td></tr><tr><td><b>GEO_FENCE_CROSSED</b></td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: geo-fence crossed</td></tr><tr><td><b>INFORMATION</b></td><td>Other information - refer to (referenced) transport event for further details.</td></tr><tr><td><b>INTERNATIONAL_WATERS_REACHED</b></td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: vessel has reached international waters</td></tr><tr><td><b>NO_STATUS</b></td><td>There is no specific status information (or update) available.</td></tr><tr><td><b>TERMINATED</b></td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g. due to an accident etc.)</td></tr><tr><td><b>UNKNOWN</b></td><td>Status currently unknown</td></tr></table></div>	Code	Description	<b>CUSTOMS_CLEARANCE_IN_PROGRESS</b>	by customs Forwarder or carrier reports: customs clearance in progress	<b>DELAYED</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: Transport or shipment is delayed	<b>DEPARTURE_COMPLETED</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport has departed	<b>DOWNTIME_PROCESS_RELATED</b>	Any partner reports: a disturbance in the process has temporarily stopped the planned progress	<b>GEO_FENCE_CROSSED</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: geo-fence crossed	<b>INFORMATION</b>	Other information - refer to (referenced) transport event for further details.	<b>INTERNATIONAL_WATERS_REACHED</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: vessel has reached international waters	<b>NO_STATUS</b>	There is no specific status information (or update) available.	<b>TERMINATED</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g. due to an accident etc.)	<b>UNKNOWN</b>	Status currently unknown
Code	Description																								
<b>CUSTOMS_CLEARANCE_IN_PROGRESS</b>	by customs Forwarder or carrier reports: customs clearance in progress																								
<b>DELAYED</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: Transport or shipment is delayed																								
<b>DEPARTURE_COMPLETED</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport has departed																								
<b>DOWNTIME_PROCESS_RELATED</b>	Any partner reports: a disturbance in the process has temporarily stopped the planned progress																								
<b>GEO_FENCE_CROSSED</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: geo-fence crossed																								
<b>INFORMATION</b>	Other information - refer to (referenced) transport event for further details.																								
<b>INTERNATIONAL_WATERS_REACHED</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: vessel has reached international waters																								
<b>NO_STATUS</b>	There is no specific status information (or update) available.																								
<b>TERMINATED</b>	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g. due to an accident etc.)																								
<b>UNKNOWN</b>	Status currently unknown																								
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.																						
O	0..1	<b>Transport Movement. Used_ Transport Means. Transport Means</b>	Business Name: <b>Used Transport Means</b> JSON Name: <b>UsedTransportMeans</b> CCL Definition: The devices used to convey goods or other objects from place to place during logistics cargo movements.																						
O	0..1	Transport Means. Type. Code	Business Name: <b>Type Code</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Means. Type. Code</b> Remark: <b>See separate code list</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the type of logistics means of transport (Reference UNECE Recommendation 28).																						
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> Remark: <b>Use Odette CL ODDC087</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent the transport means type. <div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td><b>T01</b></td><td>Eurotrailer H 2.6, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box</td></tr><tr><td><b>T03</b></td><td>Jumbo swap body L 7.82, H 3.0, W 2.48 m</td></tr><tr><td><b>T10</b></td><td>Gigaliner</td></tr><tr><td><b>T12</b></td><td>Railway wagon</td></tr><tr><td><b>T13</b></td><td>Gooseneck Chassis</td></tr><tr><td><b>T14</b></td><td>Special truck (fuel or fluids, flat bed truck ...)</td></tr><tr><td><b>T15</b></td><td>Drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)</td></tr></table></div>	Code	Description	<b>T01</b>	Eurotrailer H 2.6, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box	<b>T03</b>	Jumbo swap body L 7.82, H 3.0, W 2.48 m	<b>T10</b>	Gigaliner	<b>T12</b>	Railway wagon	<b>T13</b>	Gooseneck Chassis	<b>T14</b>	Special truck (fuel or fluids, flat bed truck ...)	<b>T15</b>	Drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)						
Code	Description																								
<b>T01</b>	Eurotrailer H 2.6, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box																								
<b>T03</b>	Jumbo swap body L 7.82, H 3.0, W 2.48 m																								
<b>T10</b>	Gigaliner																								
<b>T12</b>	Railway wagon																								
<b>T13</b>	Gooseneck Chassis																								
<b>T14</b>	Special truck (fuel or fluids, flat bed truck ...)																								
<b>T15</b>	Drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)																								

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																																						
			<div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>T16</td><td>Swap body drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)</td></tr><tr><td>T31</td><td>Single vehicle trailer</td></tr><tr><td>T32</td><td>Single level multi-car trailer</td></tr><tr><td>T33</td><td>Multi level multi car trailer</td></tr><tr><td>T34</td><td>Own wheel/ own axels</td></tr><tr><td>31</td><td>Truck</td></tr><tr><td>34</td><td>Van</td></tr><tr><td>37</td><td>Truck, container</td></tr><tr><td>80</td><td>Vessel, type unknown</td></tr><tr><td>170</td><td>Other sea-going vessel</td></tr><tr><td>341</td><td>Van, delivery</td></tr><tr><td>342</td><td>Van, light</td></tr><tr><td>3100</td><td>Truck, tautliner with removal trailer</td></tr><tr><td>3103</td><td>Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne</td></tr><tr><td>3110</td><td>Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 90 cubic metre trailer</td></tr><tr><td>3111</td><td>Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 120 cubic metre trailer</td></tr><tr><td>3136</td><td>Car</td></tr><tr><td>4000</td><td>Aircraft, type unknown</td></tr></table></div>	Code	Description	T16	Swap body drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)	T31	Single vehicle trailer	T32	Single level multi-car trailer	T33	Multi level multi car trailer	T34	Own wheel/ own axels	31	Truck	34	Van	37	Truck, container	80	Vessel, type unknown	170	Other sea-going vessel	341	Van, delivery	342	Van, light	3100	Truck, tautliner with removal trailer	3103	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne	3110	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 90 cubic metre trailer	3111	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 120 cubic metre trailer	3136	Car	4000	Aircraft, type unknown
Code	Description																																								
T16	Swap body drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)																																								
T31	Single vehicle trailer																																								
T32	Single level multi-car trailer																																								
T33	Multi level multi car trailer																																								
T34	Own wheel/ own axels																																								
31	Truck																																								
34	Van																																								
37	Truck, container																																								
80	Vessel, type unknown																																								
170	Other sea-going vessel																																								
341	Van, delivery																																								
342	Van, light																																								
3100	Truck, tautliner with removal trailer																																								
3103	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne																																								
3110	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 90 cubic metre trailer																																								
3111	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 120 cubic metre trailer																																								
3136	Car																																								
4000	Aircraft, type unknown																																								
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: listAgencyID CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.																																						
O	0..1	Transport Means. Type. Text	Business Name: Type Text JSON Name: Transport Means. Type. Text CCL Definition: The type, expressed as text, of this logistics means of transport.																																						
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.																																						
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: languageID CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.																																						
M	1..1	Transport Means. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: ID JSON Name: Transport Means. Identification. Identifier CCL Definition: An identifier of this logistics means of transport, such as the International Maritime Organization number of a vessel.																																						
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.																																						
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: schemeAgencyID CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.																																						
O	0..1	Transport Means. Name. Text	Business Name: Name JSON Name: Transport Means. Name. Text CCL Definition: The name, expressed as text, of this logistics means of transport.																																						

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark										
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.										
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: languageID CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.										
O	0..unbounded	Transport Movement. Included Consignment. Consignment	Business Name: Included Consignment JSON Name: IncludedConsignment CCL Definition: A separately identifiable collection of goods items to be transported or available to be transported from one consignor to one consignee in a supply chain via one or more modes of transport where each consignment is the subject of one single transport contract.										
M	1..1	Consignment. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: ID JSON Name: Consignment. Identification. Identifier Remark: It is recommended to use the ID assigned by the consignor, which on the other hand required the consignor (ship-from) to use globally unique IDs. CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this supply chain consignment.										
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.										
O	0..1	Consignment. Consignor Assigned. Identifier	Business Name: Consignor Assigned ID JSON Name: Consignment. Consignor Assigned. Identifier CCL Definition: The unique identifier assigned by the consignor to this supply chain consignment.										
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.										
O	0..1	Consignment. Status. Code	Business Name: Status Code JSON Name: StatusCode CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute together with relevant supplementary information.										
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content Remark: Use Odette CL ODDC173 CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>NO_STATUS</td><td>There is no specific status information (or update) available.</td></tr><tr><td>PICKUP_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed</td></tr><tr><td>PICKUP_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed with discrepancy</td></tr><tr><td>POD_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery)</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	NO_STATUS	There is no specific status information (or update) available.	PICKUP_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed	PICKUP_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed with discrepancy	POD_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery)
Code	Description												
NO_STATUS	There is no specific status information (or update) available.												
PICKUP_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed												
PICKUP_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed with discrepancy												
POD_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery)												

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																				
			<div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>POD_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery) with discrepancies</td></tr><tr><td>POD_NOT_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods hand over to final recipient (proof of delivery) not yet finished.</td></tr><tr><td>READY_FOR_PICKUP</td><td>Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up</td></tr><tr><td>RECEIPT_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed</td></tr><tr><td>RECEIPT_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Ship-to reports: goods receipt process completed with discrepancies.</td></tr><tr><td>RECEIPT_NOT_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-to reports: good receipt process not yet completed</td></tr><tr><td>TERMINATED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g. due to an accident etc.)</td></tr><tr><td>UNKNOWN</td><td>Status currently unknown</td></tr><tr><td>UNLOADING_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed</td></tr></tbody></table></div>	Code	Description	POD_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery) with discrepancies	POD_NOT_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods hand over to final recipient (proof of delivery) not yet finished.	READY_FOR_PICKUP	Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up	RECEIPT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed	RECEIPT_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-to reports: goods receipt process completed with discrepancies.	RECEIPT_NOT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process not yet completed	TERMINATED	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g. due to an accident etc.)	UNKNOWN	Status currently unknown	UNLOADING_COMPLETED	Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed
Code	Description																						
POD_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery) with discrepancies																						
POD_NOT_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods hand over to final recipient (proof of delivery) not yet finished.																						
READY_FOR_PICKUP	Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up																						
RECEIPT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed																						
RECEIPT_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-to reports: goods receipt process completed with discrepancies.																						
RECEIPT_NOT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process not yet completed																						
TERMINATED	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g. due to an accident etc.)																						
UNKNOWN	Status currently unknown																						
UNLOADING_COMPLETED	Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed																						
O	0..unbounded	Transport Movement. Transport_Party. Trade_Party	Business Name: Trade Party JSON Name: TransportParty CCL Definition: An individual, a group, or a body having a role in a trade business function.																				
O	0..unbounded	Consignment_Party. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: ID JSON Name: Consignment_Party. Identification. Identifier CCL Definition: A unique identifier of this trade party.																				
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.																				
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Identifier	JSON Name: schemeID CCL Definition: The identification of the identification scheme.																				
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: schemeAgencyID CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.																				
O	0..1	Consignment_Party. Name. Text	Business Name: Name JSON Name: Consignment_Party. Name. Text CCL Definition: The name, expressed as text, for this trade party.																				
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.																				
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: languageID CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.																				
M	1..1	Consignment_Party. Role. Code	Business Name: Role Code JSON Name: Consignment_Party. Role. Code CCL Definition: A code specifying the role of this trade party.																				
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content Remark: UN/EDIFACT CL 3035																				

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark										
			CCL Definition: A character string used to replace or represent a role of a party. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i>										
			<table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>CA</td><td>Carrier</td></tr><tr><td>FW</td><td>Freight forwarder</td></tr><tr><td>SF</td><td>Ship from</td></tr><tr><td>ST</td><td>Ship to</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	CA	Carrier	FW	Freight forwarder	SF	Ship from	ST	Ship to
Code	Description												
CA	Carrier												
FW	Freight forwarder												
SF	Ship from												
ST	Ship to												
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: listAgencyID CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.										
O	0..1	Consignment_Party. Postal. Trade_Address	Business Name: Postal Address JSON Name: Consignment_Party. Postal. Trade_Address CCL Definition: The postal address for this trade party.										
O	0..unbounded	Trade_Address. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: ID JSON Name: ID CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this trade address.										
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.										
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: schemeAgencyID CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.										
O	0..1	Trade_Address. Postcode. Code	Business Name: Postcode JSON Name: PostcodeCode CCL Definition: A code specifying the postcode of this trade address.										
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.										
O	0..1	Trade_Address. Street Name. Text	Business Name: Street Name JSON Name: StreetName CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of a street or thoroughfare for this trade address.										
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.										
O	0..1	Trade_Address. City Name. Text	Business Name: City Name JSON Name: CityName CCL Definition: The name, expressed as text, of the city, town or village of this trade address.										
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.										
O	0..1	Trade_Address. Country. Identifier	Business Name: Country Code JSON Name: CountryID CCL Definition: The unique identifier of a country for this trade address.										
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content Remark: Audit comment - 04JAN11 Noted change to definition - date of change not known										

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark								
			CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of a country in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.								
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.								
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Country Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Country Name</b> JSON Name: <b>CountryName</b> CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of the country for this trade address.								
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.								
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Country Sub-Division Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Country Sub-Division Name</b> JSON Name: <b>CountrySub-DivisionName</b> CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of the sub-division of a country for this trade address.								
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.								
O	0..unbounded	<b>Consignment_ Party. Universal_ Communication. Universal_ Communication</b>	Business Name: <b>Communication</b> JSON Name: <b>UniversalCommunication</b> CCL Definition: The exchange of thoughts, messages, or information, as universally exchanged by speech, signals, writing, or behaviour between persons and/or organizations.								
O	0..1	Universal_ Communication. URI. Identifier	Business Name: <b>URI</b> JSON Name: <b>URIID</b> CCL Definition: The Uniform Resource Identifier (URI), such as a web or an email address, for this universal communication.								
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.								
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the identification scheme.								
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.								
M	1..1	Universal_ Communication. Channel. Code	Business Name: <b>Channel Code</b> JSON Name: <b>ChannelCode</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the channel or manner in which a universal communication can be made, such as telephone or email.								
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent a communication channel. <b>Restricted list of usable codes:</b>								
			<table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td><b>AL</b></td><td>Cellular phone</td></tr><tr><td><b>EM</b></td><td>Electronic mail</td></tr><tr><td><b>TE</b></td><td>Telephone</td></tr></table>	Code	Description	<b>AL</b>	Cellular phone	<b>EM</b>	Electronic mail	<b>TE</b>	Telephone
Code	Description										
<b>AL</b>	Cellular phone										
<b>EM</b>	Electronic mail										
<b>TE</b>	Telephone										
O	0..1	Universal_ Communication. Complete	Business Name: <b>Complete Number</b>								

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
		Number. Text	JSON Name: <b>CompleteNumber</b> CCL Definition: The text string of characters that make up the complete number for this universal communication.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..unbounded	<b>Transport Movement. Referenced_ Event. Transport_ Event</b>	Business Name: <b>Referenced Transport Event</b> JSON Name: <b>RelatedEvent</b> CCL Definition: A significant occurrence or happening during transport.
M	1..1	Transport_ Event. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport_ Event. Identification. Identifier</b> CCL Definition: The unique identifier for this transport event.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.



St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																																																				
Transport Means. Details			Business Name: Transport Means JSON Name: TransportMeans																																																				
O	0..1	Transport Means. Type. Code	Business Name: Type Code JSON Name: Transport Means. Type. Code Remark: See separate code list CCL Definition: The code specifying the type of logistics means of transport (Reference UNECE Recommendation 28).																																																				
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content Remark: Use Odette CL ODDC087 CCL Definition: A character string used to represent the transport means type. <div>Restricted list of usable codes:<table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>T01</td><td>Eurotrailer H 2.6, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box</td></tr><tr><td>T03</td><td>Jumbo swap body L 7.82, H 3.0, W 2.48 m</td></tr><tr><td>T10</td><td>Gigaliner</td></tr><tr><td>T12</td><td>Railway wagon</td></tr><tr><td>T13</td><td>Gooseneck Chassis</td></tr><tr><td>T14</td><td>Special truck (fuel or fluids, flat bed truck ...)</td></tr><tr><td>T15</td><td>Drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)</td></tr><tr><td>T16</td><td>Swap body drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)</td></tr><tr><td>T31</td><td>Single vehicle trailer</td></tr><tr><td>T32</td><td>Single level multi-car trailer</td></tr><tr><td>T33</td><td>Multi level multi car trailer</td></tr><tr><td>T34</td><td>Own wheel/ own axels</td></tr><tr><td>31</td><td>Truck</td></tr><tr><td>34</td><td>Van</td></tr><tr><td>37</td><td>Truck, container</td></tr><tr><td>80</td><td>Vessel, type unknown</td></tr><tr><td>170</td><td>Other sea-going vessel</td></tr><tr><td>341</td><td>Van, delivery</td></tr><tr><td>342</td><td>Van, light</td></tr><tr><td>3100</td><td>Truck, tautliner with removal trailer</td></tr><tr><td>3103</td><td>Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne</td></tr><tr><td>3110</td><td>Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 90 cubic metre trailer</td></tr><tr><td>3111</td><td>Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 120 cubic metre trailer</td></tr><tr><td>3136</td><td>Car</td></tr><tr><td>4000</td><td>Aircraft, type unknown</td></tr></tbody></table></div>	Code	Description	T01	Eurotrailer H 2.6, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box	T03	Jumbo swap body L 7.82, H 3.0, W 2.48 m	T10	Gigaliner	T12	Railway wagon	T13	Gooseneck Chassis	T14	Special truck (fuel or fluids, flat bed truck ...)	T15	Drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)	T16	Swap body drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)	T31	Single vehicle trailer	T32	Single level multi-car trailer	T33	Multi level multi car trailer	T34	Own wheel/ own axels	31	Truck	34	Van	37	Truck, container	80	Vessel, type unknown	170	Other sea-going vessel	341	Van, delivery	342	Van, light	3100	Truck, tautliner with removal trailer	3103	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne	3110	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 90 cubic metre trailer	3111	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 120 cubic metre trailer	3136	Car	4000	Aircraft, type unknown
Code	Description																																																						
T01	Eurotrailer H 2.6, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box																																																						
T03	Jumbo swap body L 7.82, H 3.0, W 2.48 m																																																						
T10	Gigaliner																																																						
T12	Railway wagon																																																						
T13	Gooseneck Chassis																																																						
T14	Special truck (fuel or fluids, flat bed truck ...)																																																						
T15	Drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)																																																						
T16	Swap body drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)																																																						
T31	Single vehicle trailer																																																						
T32	Single level multi-car trailer																																																						
T33	Multi level multi car trailer																																																						
T34	Own wheel/ own axels																																																						
31	Truck																																																						
34	Van																																																						
37	Truck, container																																																						
80	Vessel, type unknown																																																						
170	Other sea-going vessel																																																						
341	Van, delivery																																																						
342	Van, light																																																						
3100	Truck, tautliner with removal trailer																																																						
3103	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne																																																						
3110	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 90 cubic metre trailer																																																						
3111	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 120 cubic metre trailer																																																						
3136	Car																																																						
4000	Aircraft, type unknown																																																						
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: listAgencyID CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.																																																				
O	0..1	Transport Means. Type. Text	Business Name: Type Text JSON Name: Transport Means. Type. Text CCL Definition: The type, expressed as text, of this logistics means of transport.																																																				

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..unbounded	Transport Means. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Means. Identification. Identifier</b> CCL Definition: An identifier of this logistics means of transport, such as the International Maritime Organization number of a vessel.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Transport Means. Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Name</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Means. Name. Text</b> CCL Definition: The name, expressed as text, of this logistics means of transport.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..1	Transport Means. Gross Weight. Measure	Business Name: <b>Gross Weight</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Means. Gross Weight. Measure</b> CCL Definition: The measure of the gross weight (mass) of this logistics means of transport including cargo, such as the measure of the overall size of a vessel determined in accordance with the provisions of the International Convention on Tonnage Measurement of Ships, 1969.
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by weight measuring.
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure.
O	0..1	Transport Means. Net Weight. Measure	Business Name: <b>Net Weight</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Means. Net Weight. Measure</b> CCL Definition: The measure of the net weight (mass) of this logistics means of transport, such as the net tonnage of a vessel determined in accordance with the provisions of the International Convention on Tonnage Measurement of Ships, 1969.
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by weight measuring.
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure.
O	0..1	Transport Means. Length. Measure	Business Name: <b>Length</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Means. Length. Measure</b> CCL Definition: The measure of the length of this logistics means of transport.

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by linear measuring.
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure.
O	0..1	Transport Means. Cargo Gross Weight. Measure	Business Name: <b>Cargo Gross Weight</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Means. Cargo Gross Weight. Measure</b> CCL Definition: The measure of the total gross weight (mass) of all cargo loaded onto this logistics means of transport, including packaging but excluding any associated transport equipment.
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by weight measuring.
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure.
O	0..1	Transport Means. Required Lane Length. Measure	Business Name: <b>Required Lane Length</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Means. Required Lane Length. Measure</b> CCL Definition: The measure of the external length required in a lane for this logistics transport means.
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by linear measuring.
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: A code specifying a unit of measure.
O	0..1	Transport Means. Sequence. Numeric	Business Name: <b>Sequence Number</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Means. Sequence. Numeric</b> CCL Definition: The sequence number differentiating this logistics transport means from others.
M	1..1	Numeric. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: Numeric information that is assigned or is determined by calculation, counting or sequencing.
O	0..1	<b>Transport Means. Operator Nationality. Trade_ Country</b>	Business Name: <b>Operator Nationality Country</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Means. Operator Nationality. Trade_ Country</b> CCL Definition: The country of nationality of the operator of this logistics means of transport.
O	0..1	Trade_ Country. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>Country Code</b> JSON Name: <b>ID</b> CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this trade country.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> Remark: <b>Audit comment - 04JAN11 Noted change to definition - date of change not known</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of a country in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Trade_ Country. Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Name</b> JSON Name: <b>Name</b> CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of this trade country.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..1	<b>Transport Means. Registration. Trade_Country</b>	Business Name: <b>Registration Country</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Means. Registration. Trade_Country</b> CCL Definition: The country of registration of this logistics means of transport.
O	0..1	Trade_Country. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>Country Code</b> JSON Name: <b>ID</b> CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this trade country.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> Remark: <b>Audit comment - 04JAN11 Noted change to definition - date of change not known</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of a country in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Trade_Country. Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Name</b> JSON Name: <b>Name</b> CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of this trade country.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..unbounded	<b>Transport Means. Transport_Party. Trade_Party</b>	Business Name: <b>Trade Party</b> JSON Name: <b>TransportParty</b> CCL Definition: An individual, a group, or a body having a role in a trade business function.
O	0..unbounded	Consignment_Party. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment_Party. Identification. Identifier</b> CCL Definition: A unique identifier of this trade party.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Consignment_Party. Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Name</b> JSON Name: <b>Consignment_Party. Name. Text</b> CCL Definition: The name, expressed as text, for this trade party.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark										
M	1..1	Consignment_ Party. Role. Code	Business Name: <a href="#">Role Code</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">Consignment_ Party. Role. Code</a> CCL Definition: A code specifying the role of this trade party.										
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: A character string used to replace or represent a role of a party. <i>Restricted list of usable codes:</i> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CA</td><td>Carrier</td></tr><tr><td>DN</td><td>Owner of operation</td></tr><tr><td>FW</td><td>Freight forwarder</td></tr><tr><td>OV</td><td>Transport means owner</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	CA	Carrier	DN	Owner of operation	FW	Freight forwarder	OV	Transport means owner
Code	Description												
CA	Carrier												
DN	Owner of operation												
FW	Freight forwarder												
OV	Transport means owner												
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <a href="#">listAgencyID</a> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.										
O	0..1	<a href="#">Consignment_ Party. Postal. Trade_ Address</a>	Business Name: <a href="#">Postal Address</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">Consignment_ Party. Postal. Trade_ Address</a> CCL Definition: The postal address for this trade party.										
O	0..unbounded	Trade_ Address. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <a href="#">ID</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">ID</a> CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this trade address.										
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.										
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <a href="#">schemeAgencyID</a> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.										
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Postcode. Code	Business Name: <a href="#">Postcode</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">PostcodeCode</a> CCL Definition: A code specifying the postcode of this trade address.										
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.										
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Street Name. Text	Business Name: <a href="#">Street Name</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">StreetName</a> CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of a street or thoroughfare for this trade address.										
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.										
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. City Name. Text	Business Name: <a href="#">City Name</a> JSON Name: <a href="#">CityName</a> CCL Definition: The name, expressed as text, of the city, town or village of this trade address.										
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <a href="#">content</a> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.										
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Country. Identifier	Business Name: <a href="#">Country Code</a>										

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>CountryID</b> CCL Definition: The unique identifier of a country for this trade address. JSON Name: <b>content</b> Remark: <b>Audit comment - 04JAN11 Noted change to definition - date of change not known</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of a country in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Country Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Country Name</b> JSON Name: <b>CountryName</b> CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of the country for this trade address.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Trade_ Address. Country Sub-Division Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Country Sub-Division Name</b> JSON Name: <b>CountrySub-DivisionName</b> CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of the sub-division of a country for this trade address.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..unbounded	<b>Consignment_ Party. Universal_ Communication. Universal_ Communication</b>	Business Name: <b>Communication</b> JSON Name: <b>UniversalCommunication</b> CCL Definition: The exchange of thoughts, messages, or information, as universally exchanged by speech, signals, writing, or behaviour between persons and/or organizations.
O	0..1	Universal_ Communication. URI. Identifier	Business Name: <b>URI</b> JSON Name: <b>URIID</b> CCL Definition: The Uniform Resource Identifier (URI), such as a web or an email address, for this universal communication.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.
M	1..1	Universal_ Communication. Channel. Code	Business Name: <b>Channel Code</b> JSON Name: <b>ChannelCode</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the channel or manner in which a universal communication can be made, such as telephone or email.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent a communication channel. <b>Restricted list of usable codes:</b> <div>Code</div> <div>Description</div>

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
			AL Cellular phone

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark										
			<div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>EM</td><td>Electronic mail</td></tr><tr><td>TE</td><td>Telephone</td></tr></tbody></table></div>	Code	Description	EM	Electronic mail	TE	Telephone				
Code	Description												
EM	Electronic mail												
TE	Telephone												
O	0..1	Universal_ Communication. Complete Number. Text	Business Name: Complete Number JSON Name: CompleteNumber CCL Definition: The text string of characters that make up the complete number for this universal communication.										
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.										
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: languageID CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.										
O	0..unbounded	Transport Means. Loaded_ Consignment. Consignment	Business Name: Consignment JSON Name: LoadedConsignment CCL Definition: A separately identifiable collection of goods items to be transported or available to be transported from one consignor to one consignee in a supply chain via one or more modes of transport where each consignment is the subject of one single transport contract.										
O	0..1	Consignment. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: ID JSON Name: Consignment. Identification. Identifier Remark: It is recommended to use the ID assigned by the consignor, which on the other hand required the consignor (ship-from) to use globally unique IDs. CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this supply chain consignment.										
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.										
O	0..1	Consignment. Status. Code	Business Name: Status Code JSON Name: StatusCode CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute together with relevant supplementary information.										
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content Remark: Use Odette CL ODDC173 CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute. <div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>NO_STATUS</td><td>There is no specific status information (or update) available.</td></tr><tr><td>PICKUP_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed</td></tr><tr><td>PICKUP_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed with discrepancy</td></tr><tr><td>POD_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed</td></tr></tbody></table></div>	Code	Description	NO_STATUS	There is no specific status information (or update) available.	PICKUP_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed	PICKUP_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed with discrepancy	POD_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed
Code	Description												
NO_STATUS	There is no specific status information (or update) available.												
PICKUP_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed												
PICKUP_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed with discrepancy												
POD_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed												



St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																				
			<div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>POD_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>over to final recipient (proof of delivery) Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery) with discrepancies</td></tr><tr><td>POD_NOT_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods hand over to final recipient (proof of delivery) not yet finished.</td></tr><tr><td>READY_FOR_PICKUP</td><td>Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up</td></tr><tr><td>RECEIPT_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed</td></tr><tr><td>RECEIPT_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Ship-to reports: goods receipt process completed with discrepancies.</td></tr><tr><td>RECEIPT_NOT_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-to reports: good receipt process not yet completed</td></tr><tr><td>TERMINATED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g. due to an accident etc.)</td></tr><tr><td>UNKNOWN</td><td>Status currently unknown</td></tr><tr><td>UNLOADING_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed</td></tr></tbody></table></div>	Code	Description	POD_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	over to final recipient (proof of delivery) Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery) with discrepancies	POD_NOT_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods hand over to final recipient (proof of delivery) not yet finished.	READY_FOR_PICKUP	Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up	RECEIPT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed	RECEIPT_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-to reports: goods receipt process completed with discrepancies.	RECEIPT_NOT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process not yet completed	TERMINATED	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g. due to an accident etc.)	UNKNOWN	Status currently unknown	UNLOADING_COMPLETED	Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed
Code	Description																						
POD_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	over to final recipient (proof of delivery) Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery) with discrepancies																						
POD_NOT_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods hand over to final recipient (proof of delivery) not yet finished.																						
READY_FOR_PICKUP	Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up																						
RECEIPT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed																						
RECEIPT_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-to reports: goods receipt process completed with discrepancies.																						
RECEIPT_NOT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process not yet completed																						
TERMINATED	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g. due to an accident etc.)																						
UNKNOWN	Status currently unknown																						
UNLOADING_COMPLETED	Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed																						
O	0..unbounded	<div>Consignment. Included_ Consignment Item. Consignment Item</div>	<div>Business Name: Included Consignment Item JSON Name: IncludedConsignmentItem CCL Definition: An item within a supply chain consignment of goods separately identified for transport and customs purposes.</div>																				
M	1..1	<div>Consignment Item. Identification. Identifier</div>	<div>Business Name: ID JSON Name: Consignment Item. Identification. Identifier CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this supply chain consignment item.</div>																				
M	1..1	<div>Identifier. Content</div>	<div>JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.</div>																				
O	0..1	<div>Consignment Item. Sequence. Numeric</div>	<div>Business Name: Sequence Number JSON Name: Consignment Item. Sequence. Numeric CCL Definition: The sequence number for this supply chain consignment item.</div>																				
M	1..1	<div>Numeric. Content</div>	<div>JSON Name: content CCL Definition: Numeric information that is assigned or is determined by calculation, counting or sequencing.</div>																				
O	0..1	<div>Consignment Item. Status. Code</div>	<div>Business Name: Transport Status JSON Name: StatusCode CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute together with relevant supplementary information.</div>																				
M	1..1	<div>Code. Content</div>	<div>JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.</div>																				

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																										
			<div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>ACCEPTANCE_REFUSED_BY_SHIP_TO</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods receiver refuses to accept the shipment or TLU</td></tr><tr><td>DAMAGED</td><td>TLU is damaged</td></tr><tr><td>DIRTY</td><td>TLU is dirty</td></tr><tr><td>INFORMATION</td><td>Other information - refer to (referenced) transport event for further details.</td></tr><tr><td>LOADING_COMPLETED</td><td>Cross-dock reports: loading onto a means of transport completed</td></tr><tr><td>MISSING</td><td>A TLU is missing (not handed over although advised or lost in the course of transport).</td></tr><tr><td>NOT_TAKEN_OVER</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU not taken over</td></tr><tr><td>NO_STATUS</td><td>There is no specific status information (or update) available.</td></tr><tr><td>OVERSHIPPED</td><td>A TLU is present (issued, loaded, etc.), which has not been advised.</td></tr><tr><td>READY_FOR_PICKUP</td><td>Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up</td></tr><tr><td>RECEIPT_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed</td></tr><tr><td>UNLOADING_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed</td></tr></tbody></table></div>	Code	Description	ACCEPTANCE_REFUSED_BY_SHIP_TO	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods receiver refuses to accept the shipment or TLU	DAMAGED	TLU is damaged	DIRTY	TLU is dirty	INFORMATION	Other information - refer to (referenced) transport event for further details.	LOADING_COMPLETED	Cross-dock reports: loading onto a means of transport completed	MISSING	A TLU is missing (not handed over although advised or lost in the course of transport).	NOT_TAKEN_OVER	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU not taken over	NO_STATUS	There is no specific status information (or update) available.	OVERSHIPPED	A TLU is present (issued, loaded, etc.), which has not been advised.	READY_FOR_PICKUP	Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up	RECEIPT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed	UNLOADING_COMPLETED	Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed
Code	Description																												
ACCEPTANCE_REFUSED_BY_SHIP_TO	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods receiver refuses to accept the shipment or TLU																												
DAMAGED	TLU is damaged																												
DIRTY	TLU is dirty																												
INFORMATION	Other information - refer to (referenced) transport event for further details.																												
LOADING_COMPLETED	Cross-dock reports: loading onto a means of transport completed																												
MISSING	A TLU is missing (not handed over although advised or lost in the course of transport).																												
NOT_TAKEN_OVER	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU not taken over																												
NO_STATUS	There is no specific status information (or update) available.																												
OVERSHIPPED	A TLU is present (issued, loaded, etc.), which has not been advised.																												
READY_FOR_PICKUP	Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up																												
RECEIPT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed																												
UNLOADING_COMPLETED	Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed																												

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																																										
		<b>Transport Equipment. Details</b>	Business Name: <b>Transport Equipment</b> JSON Name: <b>TransportEquipment</b>																																										
O	0..1	Transport Equipment. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Equipment. Identification. Identifier</b> CCL Definition: The unique identifier of this piece of logistics transport equipment.																																										
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.																																										
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.																																										
O	0..1	Transport Equipment. Characteristic. Code	Business Name: <b>Size/Type Code</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Equipment. Characteristic. Code</b> Remark: <b>Use UN/EDIFACT CL 8155</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the characteristic or characteristics of this piece of logistics transport equipment, such as the ISO 6346 transport equipment size and type code.																																										
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> Remark: <b>Use UN/EDIFACT CL 8155</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent a size and type of transport equipment. <div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>14</td><td>Trailer</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>Semi-trailer</td></tr><tr><td>18</td><td>Tank container 20 feet</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>Tank container 30 feet</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>Tank container 40 feet</td></tr><tr><td>24</td><td>Refrigerated tank 20 feet</td></tr><tr><td>25</td><td>Refrigerated tank 30 feet</td></tr><tr><td>26</td><td>Refrigerated tank 40 feet</td></tr><tr><td>39</td><td>Temperature controlled container 20 ft</td></tr><tr><td>40</td><td>Temperature controlled container 40 ft</td></tr><tr><td>T01</td><td>Eurotrailer H 2.6, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box</td></tr><tr><td>T02</td><td>Megatrailer H 3.0, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box</td></tr><tr><td>T03</td><td>Jumbo swap body L 7.82, H 3.0, W 2.48 m</td></tr><tr><td>T12</td><td>Railway wagon</td></tr><tr><td>T13</td><td>Gooseneck Chassis</td></tr><tr><td>T31</td><td>Single vehicle trailer</td></tr><tr><td>T32</td><td>Single level multi-car trailer</td></tr><tr><td>T33</td><td>Multi level multi car trailer</td></tr><tr><td>T37</td><td>Long megatrailer H 3, W 2.48, L 14.9 tarpauline or box</td></tr><tr><td>T38</td><td>Euro semi-trailer without fixed buildup L 13.6 m</td></tr></tbody></table></div>	Code	Description	14	Trailer	17	Semi-trailer	18	Tank container 20 feet	19	Tank container 30 feet	20	Tank container 40 feet	24	Refrigerated tank 20 feet	25	Refrigerated tank 30 feet	26	Refrigerated tank 40 feet	39	Temperature controlled container 20 ft	40	Temperature controlled container 40 ft	T01	Eurotrailer H 2.6, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box	T02	Megatrailer H 3.0, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box	T03	Jumbo swap body L 7.82, H 3.0, W 2.48 m	T12	Railway wagon	T13	Gooseneck Chassis	T31	Single vehicle trailer	T32	Single level multi-car trailer	T33	Multi level multi car trailer	T37	Long megatrailer H 3, W 2.48, L 14.9 tarpauline or box	T38	Euro semi-trailer without fixed buildup L 13.6 m
Code	Description																																												
14	Trailer																																												
17	Semi-trailer																																												
18	Tank container 20 feet																																												
19	Tank container 30 feet																																												
20	Tank container 40 feet																																												
24	Refrigerated tank 20 feet																																												
25	Refrigerated tank 30 feet																																												
26	Refrigerated tank 40 feet																																												
39	Temperature controlled container 20 ft																																												
40	Temperature controlled container 40 ft																																												
T01	Eurotrailer H 2.6, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box																																												
T02	Megatrailer H 3.0, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box																																												
T03	Jumbo swap body L 7.82, H 3.0, W 2.48 m																																												
T12	Railway wagon																																												
T13	Gooseneck Chassis																																												
T31	Single vehicle trailer																																												
T32	Single level multi-car trailer																																												
T33	Multi level multi car trailer																																												
T37	Long megatrailer H 3, W 2.48, L 14.9 tarpauline or box																																												
T38	Euro semi-trailer without fixed buildup L 13.6 m																																												

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																		
			<div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>T39</td><td>Long semi-trailer without fixed buildup L 14.9 m</td></tr><tr><td>T40</td><td>Giga semi-trailer without fixed buildup L 18.75 m</td></tr><tr><td>T41</td><td>Container 20'</td></tr><tr><td>T42</td><td>Container 40'</td></tr><tr><td>T43</td><td>Tank-trailer</td></tr><tr><td>T44</td><td>Tank semi-trailer</td></tr><tr><td>T45</td><td>Trailer without fixed buildup</td></tr><tr><td>T46</td><td>Trailer, tarpauline or box</td></tr></table></div>	Code	Description	T39	Long semi-trailer without fixed buildup L 14.9 m	T40	Giga semi-trailer without fixed buildup L 18.75 m	T41	Container 20'	T42	Container 40'	T43	Tank-trailer	T44	Tank semi-trailer	T45	Trailer without fixed buildup	T46	Trailer, tarpauline or box
Code	Description																				
T39	Long semi-trailer without fixed buildup L 14.9 m																				
T40	Giga semi-trailer without fixed buildup L 18.75 m																				
T41	Container 20'																				
T42	Container 40'																				
T43	Tank-trailer																				
T44	Tank semi-trailer																				
T45	Trailer without fixed buildup																				
T46	Trailer, tarpauline or box																				
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: listAgencyID CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.																		
O	0..1	Transport Equipment. Used Capacity. Code	Business Name: Used Capacity Code JSON Name: Transport Equipment. Used Capacity. Code CCL Definition: The code specifying the used capacity of this piece of logistics transport equipment, such as full or empty.																		
M	1..1	Code. Content	Business Name: Used Capacity Code JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string used to represent the transport equipment fullness.																		
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: listAgencyID CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.																		
O	0..unbounded	Transport Equipment. Information. Text	Business Name: Information JSON Name: Transport Equipment. Information. Text CCL Definition: Information, expressed as text, for this piece of logistics transport equipment.																		
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.																		
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: languageID CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.																		
O	0..1	Transport Equipment. Seal. Quantity	Business Name: Seal Quantity JSON Name: Transport Equipment. Seal. Quantity CCL Definition: The quantity of seals for this piece of logistics transport equipment.																		
M	1..1	Quantity. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A counted number of non-monetary units possibly including fractions.																		
O	0..1	Transport Equipment. Contained Consignment. Quantity	Business Name: Contained Consignment Quantity JSON Name: Transport Equipment. Contained Consignment. Quantity CCL Definition: The number of consignments contained in this piece of logistics transport equipment.																		
M	1..1	Quantity. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A counted number of non-monetary units possibly including fractions.																		
O	0..1	Transport Equipment. Sealed. Indicator	Business Name: Sealed Indicator JSON Name: Transport Equipment. Sealed. Indicator CCL Definition: The indication of whether or not this piece of logistics transport equipment is sealed.																		
M	1..1	Indicator. Content	JSON Name: content																		

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
O	0..unbounded	<b>Transport Equipment. Contained. Supply Chain_ Consignment</b>	CCL Definition: The value of the indicator. Business Name: <b>Contained Consignment</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Equipment. Contained. Supply Chain_ Consignment</b> CCL Definition: A consignment contained in this piece of logistics transport equipment.
M	1..1	Supply Chain_ Consignment. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>ID</b> CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this supply chain consignment.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Supply Chain_ Consignment. Consignor Assigned. Identifier	Business Name: <b>Consignor Assigned ID</b> JSON Name: <b>ConsignorAssignedID</b> CCL Definition: The unique identifier assigned by the consignor to this supply chain consignment.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..unbounded	<b>Transport Equipment. Loaded. Supply Chain_ Consignment Item</b>	Business Name: <b>Loaded Consignment Item</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Equipment. Loaded. Supply Chain_ Consignment Item</b> CCL Definition: A consignment item loaded onto, or into, this piece of logistics transport equipment.
M	1..unbounded	Supply Chain_ Consignment Item. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>ID</b> CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this supply chain consignment item.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Supply Chain_ Consignment Item. Sequence. Numeric	Business Name: <b>Sequence Number</b> JSON Name: <b>SequenceNumeric</b> CCL Definition: The sequence number for this supply chain consignment item.
M	1..1	Numeric. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: Numeric information that is assigned or is determined by calculation, counting or sequencing.
O	0..unbounded	<b>Transport Equipment. Loaded. Transport_ Dangerous Goods</b>	Business Name: <b>Loaded Dangerous Goods</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Equipment. Loaded. Transport_ Dangerous Goods</b> CCL Definition: Dangerous goods loaded into this piece of logistics transport equipment.
O	0..1	Transport_ Dangerous Goods. UNDG Identification. Code	Business Name: <b>UNDG ID</b> JSON Name: <b>UNDGIdentificationCode</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the unique United Nations Dangerous Goods (UNDG) number assigned to these transported dangerous goods.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.
O	0..1	Transport_ Dangerous Goods. Regulatory	Business Name: <b>Regulatory Authority Name</b>

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
		Authority Name. Text	JSON Name: <b>RegulatoryAuthorityName</b> CCL Definition: The name, expressed as text, for the regulatory authority for these transported dangerous goods.
M	1..1	— Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	— Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..1	Transport_ Dangerous Goods. Regulation. Code	Business Name: <b>Regulation Code</b> JSON Name: <b>RegulationCode</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying a regulation applicable to these transported dangerous goods.
M	1..1	— Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent the dangerous goods regulation.
O	0..1	— Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.
O	0..unbounded	Transport_ Dangerous Goods. Regulation Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Regulation Name</b> JSON Name: <b>RegulationName</b> CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, for a regulation of these transported dangerous goods.
M	1..1	— Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	— Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..1	Transport_ Dangerous Goods. Technical Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Technical Name</b> JSON Name: <b>TechnicalName</b> CCL Definition: A technical name, expressed as text, for these transported dangerous goods.
M	1..1	— Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	— Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..1	Transport_ Dangerous Goods. Information. Text	Business Name: <b>Information</b> JSON Name: <b>Information</b> CCL Definition: Information, expressed as text, concerning the transport of these dangerous goods.
M	1..1	— Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	— Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..1	Transport_ Dangerous Goods. Upper Part Orange Hazard Placard. Identifier	Business Name: <b>Upper Part Orange Hazard Placard ID</b> JSON Name: <b>UpperPartOrangeHazardPlacardID</b> CCL Definition: The unique upper part of the orange hazard placard identifier for these transported dangerous goods.
M	1..1	— Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	— Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b>

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark						
O	0..1	Transport_ Dangerous Goods. Lower Part Orange Hazard Placard. Identifier	CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme. Business Name: Lower Part Orange Hazard Placard ID JSON Name: LowerPartOrangeHazardPlacardID CCL Definition: The unique lower part of the orange hazard placard identifier for these transported dangerous goods.						
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.						
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: schemeAgencyID CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.						
O	0..1	Transport_ Dangerous Goods. Flashpoint Temperature. Measurement	Business Name: Flashpoint Temperature JSON Name: FlashpointTemperatureMeasurement CCL Definition: A measurement of the flashpoint temperature of these transported dangerous goods.						
O	0..1	Measurement. Actual. Measure	Business Name: Actual Measure JSON Name: ActualMeasure CCL Definition: An actual measure for this measurement.						
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.						
O	0..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure. Restricted list of usable codes: <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>CEL</td><td>degree Celsius</td></tr><tr><td>FAH</td><td>degree Fahrenheit</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	CEL	degree Celsius	FAH	degree Fahrenheit
Code	Description								
CEL	degree Celsius								
FAH	degree Fahrenheit								
O	0..1	Measurement. Method. Text	Business Name: Method Text JSON Name: Method CCL Definition: A measurement method expressed as text.						
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.						
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: languageID CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.						
O	0..1	Measurement. Condition. Measure	Business Name: Condition Measure JSON Name: ConditionMeasure CCL Definition: A measure of a condition for this measurement.						
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.						
O	0..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: unitCode CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure.						
O	0..1	Measurement. Type. Code	Business Name: Type Code JSON Name: TypeCode CCL Definition: A code specifying a type of measurement.						
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content						

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
			CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.
O	0..unbounded	<b>Transport Equipment. Affixed. Logistics_ Seal</b>	Business Name: <b>Affixed Seal</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Equipment. Affixed. Logistics_ Seal</b> CCL Definition: A seal affixed to this piece of logistics transport equipment.
O	0..1	Logistics_ Seal. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>ID</b> CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this logistics seal.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Logistics_ Seal. Type. Code	Business Name: <b>Type Code</b> JSON Name: <b>TypeCode</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the type of logistics seal.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent a type of seal.
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.
O	0..unbounded	Logistics_ Seal. Condition. Code	Business Name: <b>Condition Code</b> JSON Name: <b>ConditionCode</b> CCL Definition: A code specifying a condition of this logistics seal.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent the seal condition.
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.
O	0..1	Logistics_ Seal. Sealing Party Role. Code	Business Name: <b>Sealing Party Role Code</b> JSON Name: <b>SealingPartyRoleCode</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the role of the party responsible for the sealing of this logistics seal.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent the sealing party role.
O	0..1	<b>Logistics_ Seal. Issuing. Trade_ Party</b>	Business Name: <b>Issuing Party</b> JSON Name: <b>IssuingParty</b> CCL Definition: The party issuing this logistics seal.
O	0..unbounded	Trade_ Party. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>ID</b> CCL Definition: A unique identifier of this trade party.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b>



St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
			CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Trade_ Party. Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Name</b> JSON Name: <b>Name</b> CCL Definition: The name, expressed as text, for this trade party.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..1	<b>Transport Equipment. Specified. Logistics_ Transport Means</b>	Business Name: <b>Specified Transport Means</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Equipment. Specified. Logistics_ Transport Means</b> CCL Definition: A transport means specified for this piece of logistics transport equipment.
O	0..1	Logistics_ Transport Means. Type. Code	Business Name: <b>Type Code</b> JSON Name: <b>TypeCode</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the type of logistics means of transport (Reference UNECE Recommendation 28).
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to represent the transport means type.
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.
O	0..1	Logistics_ Transport Means. Type. Text	Business Name: <b>Type Text</b> JSON Name: <b>Type</b> CCL Definition: The type, expressed as text, of this logistics means of transport.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..unbounded	Logistics_ Transport Means. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>ID</b> CCL Definition: An identifier of this logistics means of transport, such as the International Maritime Organization number of a vessel.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Logistics_ Transport Means. Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Name</b> JSON Name: <b>Name</b>

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																														
M	1..1	Text. Content	CCL Definition: The name, expressed as text, of this logistics means of transport. JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.																														
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: languageID CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.																														
O	0..unbounded	Transport Equipment. Reported. Logistics_ Status	Business Name: Reported Status JSON Name: Transport Equipment. Reported. Logistics_ Status CCL Definition: A status reported for this piece of logistics transport equipment.																														
O	0..1	Logistics_ Status. Condition. Code	Business Name: Condition Code JSON Name: ConditionCode CCL Definition: The code specifying this logistics status condition [UNECE Recommendation 24].																														
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string used to represent the logistics status condition or reason. <div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>ACCEPTANCE_REFUSED_BY_SHIP_TO</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods receiver refuses to accept the shipment or TLU</td></tr><tr><td>ARRIVAL_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: transport or shipment has arrived at the destination of the transport leg</td></tr><tr><td>AWAITING_CUSTOMS_IMPORT_RELEASE</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU awaiting customs import release</td></tr><tr><td>BORDER_CROSSED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: transport or shipment has crossed a border</td></tr><tr><td>BREAK_BEGIN</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport begins a break</td></tr><tr><td>BREAK_END</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: break has ended for means of transport</td></tr><tr><td>CHANGED_TRANSPORT_MEANS</td><td>The means of transport has changed in the progress of the journey</td></tr><tr><td>CLEARED_BY_CUSTOMS</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment has bee cleared by customs</td></tr><tr><td>CUSTOMS_CLEARANCE_IN_PROGRESS</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: customs clearance in progress</td></tr><tr><td>DAMAGED</td><td>TLU is damaged</td></tr><tr><td>DELAYED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: Transport or shipment is delayed</td></tr><tr><td>DELIVERY_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: delivery has been completed</td></tr><tr><td>DELIVERY_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: delivery has been completed with discrepancy</td></tr><tr><td>DELIVERY_NOT_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: delivery has not yet been completed</td></tr></tbody></table></div>	Code	Description	ACCEPTANCE_REFUSED_BY_SHIP_TO	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods receiver refuses to accept the shipment or TLU	ARRIVAL_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport or shipment has arrived at the destination of the transport leg	AWAITING_CUSTOMS_IMPORT_RELEASE	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU awaiting customs import release	BORDER_CROSSED	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport or shipment has crossed a border	BREAK_BEGIN	Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport begins a break	BREAK_END	Forwarder or carrier reports: break has ended for means of transport	CHANGED_TRANSPORT_MEANS	The means of transport has changed in the progress of the journey	CLEARED_BY_CUSTOMS	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment has bee cleared by customs	CUSTOMS_CLEARANCE_IN_PROGRESS	Forwarder or carrier reports: customs clearance in progress	DAMAGED	TLU is damaged	DELAYED	Forwarder or carrier reports: Transport or shipment is delayed	DELIVERY_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: delivery has been completed	DELIVERY_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: delivery has been completed with discrepancy	DELIVERY_NOT_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: delivery has not yet been completed
Code	Description																																
ACCEPTANCE_REFUSED_BY_SHIP_TO	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods receiver refuses to accept the shipment or TLU																																
ARRIVAL_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport or shipment has arrived at the destination of the transport leg																																
AWAITING_CUSTOMS_IMPORT_RELEASE	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU awaiting customs import release																																
BORDER_CROSSED	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport or shipment has crossed a border																																
BREAK_BEGIN	Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport begins a break																																
BREAK_END	Forwarder or carrier reports: break has ended for means of transport																																
CHANGED_TRANSPORT_MEANS	The means of transport has changed in the progress of the journey																																
CLEARED_BY_CUSTOMS	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment has bee cleared by customs																																
CUSTOMS_CLEARANCE_IN_PROGRESS	Forwarder or carrier reports: customs clearance in progress																																
DAMAGED	TLU is damaged																																
DELAYED	Forwarder or carrier reports: Transport or shipment is delayed																																
DELIVERY_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: delivery has been completed																																
DELIVERY_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: delivery has been completed with discrepancy																																
DELIVERY_NOT_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: delivery has not yet been completed																																

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																																										
			<div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>DELIVERY_REFUSED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: hand-over by carrier to the next partner in the transport chain has been refused by that partner.</td></tr><tr><td>DEPARTURE_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport has departed</td></tr><tr><td>DIRTY</td><td>TLU is dirty</td></tr><tr><td>DOWNTIME_PROCESS_RELATED</td><td>Any partner reports: a disturbance in the process has temporarily stopped the planned progress</td></tr><tr><td>EN_ROUTE</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport is en-route</td></tr><tr><td>GEO_FENCE_CROSSED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: geo-fence crossed</td></tr><tr><td>INFORMATION</td><td>Other information - refer to (referenced) transport event for further details.</td></tr><tr><td>INTERNATIONAL_WATERS_REACHED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: vessel has reached international waters</td></tr><tr><td>ISSUE_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) completed</td></tr><tr><td>ISSUE_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) completed with discrepancies.</td></tr><tr><td>ISSUE_NOT_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) not yet completed</td></tr><tr><td>LOADING_COMPLETED</td><td>Cross-dock reports: loading onto a means of transport completed</td></tr><tr><td>LOADING_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Cross-dock reports: loading onto a means of transport has been completed with discrepancies.</td></tr><tr><td>MISSING</td><td>A TLU is missing (not handed over although advised or lost in the course of transport).</td></tr><tr><td>NOT_TAKEN_OVER</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU not taken over</td></tr><tr><td>NO_STATUS</td><td>There is no specific status information (or update) available.</td></tr><tr><td>OVERSHIPPED</td><td>A TLU is present (issued, loaded, etc.), which has not been advised.</td></tr><tr><td>PICKUP_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed</td></tr><tr><td>PICKUP_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed with discrepancy</td></tr><tr><td>POD_COMPLETED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery)</td></tr></tbody></table></div>	Code	Description	DELIVERY_REFUSED	Forwarder or carrier reports: hand-over by carrier to the next partner in the transport chain has been refused by that partner.	DEPARTURE_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport has departed	DIRTY	TLU is dirty	DOWNTIME_PROCESS_RELATED	Any partner reports: a disturbance in the process has temporarily stopped the planned progress	EN_ROUTE	Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport is en-route	GEO_FENCE_CROSSED	Forwarder or carrier reports: geo-fence crossed	INFORMATION	Other information - refer to (referenced) transport event for further details.	INTERNATIONAL_WATERS_REACHED	Forwarder or carrier reports: vessel has reached international waters	ISSUE_COMPLETED	Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) completed	ISSUE_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) completed with discrepancies.	ISSUE_NOT_COMPLETED	Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) not yet completed	LOADING_COMPLETED	Cross-dock reports: loading onto a means of transport completed	LOADING_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Cross-dock reports: loading onto a means of transport has been completed with discrepancies.	MISSING	A TLU is missing (not handed over although advised or lost in the course of transport).	NOT_TAKEN_OVER	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU not taken over	NO_STATUS	There is no specific status information (or update) available.	OVERSHIPPED	A TLU is present (issued, loaded, etc.), which has not been advised.	PICKUP_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed	PICKUP_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed with discrepancy	POD_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery)
Code	Description																																												
DELIVERY_REFUSED	Forwarder or carrier reports: hand-over by carrier to the next partner in the transport chain has been refused by that partner.																																												
DEPARTURE_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport has departed																																												
DIRTY	TLU is dirty																																												
DOWNTIME_PROCESS_RELATED	Any partner reports: a disturbance in the process has temporarily stopped the planned progress																																												
EN_ROUTE	Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport is en-route																																												
GEO_FENCE_CROSSED	Forwarder or carrier reports: geo-fence crossed																																												
INFORMATION	Other information - refer to (referenced) transport event for further details.																																												
INTERNATIONAL_WATERS_REACHED	Forwarder or carrier reports: vessel has reached international waters																																												
ISSUE_COMPLETED	Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) completed																																												
ISSUE_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) completed with discrepancies.																																												
ISSUE_NOT_COMPLETED	Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) not yet completed																																												
LOADING_COMPLETED	Cross-dock reports: loading onto a means of transport completed																																												
LOADING_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Cross-dock reports: loading onto a means of transport has been completed with discrepancies.																																												
MISSING	A TLU is missing (not handed over although advised or lost in the course of transport).																																												
NOT_TAKEN_OVER	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU not taken over																																												
NO_STATUS	There is no specific status information (or update) available.																																												
OVERSHIPPED	A TLU is present (issued, loaded, etc.), which has not been advised.																																												
PICKUP_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed																																												
PICKUP_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed with discrepancy																																												
POD_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery)																																												

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
			<b>POD_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</b> Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery) with

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark																						
			<div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>POD_NOT_COMPLETED</td><td>discrepancies</td></tr><tr><td>READY_FOR_PICKUP</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: goods hand over to final recipient (proof of delivery) not yet finished.</td></tr><tr><td>READY_FOR_PICKUP_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up with discrepancies (compared to the transport order)</td></tr><tr><td>RECEIPT_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed</td></tr><tr><td>RECEIPT_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Ship-to reports: goods receipt process completed with discrepancies.</td></tr><tr><td>RECEIPT_NOT_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-to reports: good receipt process not yet completed</td></tr><tr><td>TERMINATED</td><td>Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g. due to an accident etc.)</td></tr><tr><td>UNKNOWN</td><td>Status currently unknown</td></tr><tr><td>UNLOADING_COMPLETED</td><td>Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed</td></tr><tr><td>UNLOADING_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY</td><td>Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment from a means of transport completed with discrepancies.</td></tr></table></div>	Code	Description	POD_NOT_COMPLETED	discrepancies	READY_FOR_PICKUP	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods hand over to final recipient (proof of delivery) not yet finished.	READY_FOR_PICKUP_DISCREPANCY	Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up with discrepancies (compared to the transport order)	RECEIPT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed	RECEIPT_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-to reports: goods receipt process completed with discrepancies.	RECEIPT_NOT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process not yet completed	TERMINATED	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g. due to an accident etc.)	UNKNOWN	Status currently unknown	UNLOADING_COMPLETED	Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed	UNLOADING_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment from a means of transport completed with discrepancies.
Code	Description																								
POD_NOT_COMPLETED	discrepancies																								
READY_FOR_PICKUP	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods hand over to final recipient (proof of delivery) not yet finished.																								
READY_FOR_PICKUP_DISCREPANCY	Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up with discrepancies (compared to the transport order)																								
RECEIPT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process completed																								
RECEIPT_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-to reports: goods receipt process completed with discrepancies.																								
RECEIPT_NOT_COMPLETED	Ship-to reports: good receipt process not yet completed																								
TERMINATED	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport terminated (e.g. due to an accident etc.)																								
UNKNOWN	Status currently unknown																								
UNLOADING_COMPLETED	Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment or TLU from a means of transport completed																								
UNLOADING_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-to or LSP reports: unloading of a shipment from a means of transport completed with discrepancies.																								
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	<div><div>JSON Name: listAgencyID</div><div>CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.</div><div><div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div><table><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>Odette</td></tr></table></div></div>	Code	Description	10	Odette																		
Code	Description																								
10	Odette																								
O	0..1	Logistics_ Status. Reference. Date Time	<div><div>Business Name: Reference Date Time</div><div>JSON Name: ReferenceDateTime</div><div>CCL Definition: The reference date, time, date time or other date time value for this logistics status.</div></div>																						
M	1..1	Date Time. Content	<div><div>JSON Name: content</div><div>Description: In API environment, all dates must be transmitted according to ISO 8601 formatted dates.</div><div>CCL Definition: The particular point in the progression of time.</div></div>																						
O	0..1	Logistics_ Status. Description. Text	<div><div>Business Name: Description</div><div>JSON Name: Description</div><div>CCL Definition: The textual description of this logistics status.</div></div>																						
M	1..1	Text. Content	<div><div>JSON Name: content</div><div>CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.</div></div>																						
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	<div><div>JSON Name: languageID</div><div>CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.</div></div>																						
O	0..1	Logistics_ Status. Specified. Logistics_ Location	<div><div>Business Name: Specified Location</div><div>JSON Name: SpecifiedLocation</div><div>CCL Definition: A location specified for this logistics status.</div></div>																						
O	0..1	Logistics_ Location. Identification. Identifier	<div><div>Business Name: ID</div><div>JSON Name: ID</div></div>																						

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	CCL Definition: A unique identifier for this logistics related location, such as a United Nations Location Code (UNLOCODE) or GS1 Global Location Number (GLN). JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Logistics_Location. Name. Text	Business Name: <b>Name</b> JSON Name: <b>Name</b> CCL Definition: A name, expressed as text, of this logistics related location.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..1	Logistics_Location. Type. Code	Business Name: <b>Type Code</b> JSON Name: <b>TypeCode</b> CCL Definition: A code specifying the type of this logistics related location.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string used to replace or represent a location function.
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.
O	0..1	Logistics_Location. Country. Identifier	Business Name: <b>Country Code</b> JSON Name: <b>CountryID</b> CCL Definition: The unique identifier of a country for this logistics location.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> Remark: <b>Audit comment - 04JAN11 Noted change to definition - date of change not known</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of a country in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Logistics_Location. Country Sub-Division. Identifier	Business Name: <b>Country Sub-Division ID</b> JSON Name: <b>CountrySub-DivisionID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the country sub-division for this logistics related location.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeID</b> CCL Definition: The identification of the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Name. Text	JSON Name: <b>schemeName</b> CCL Definition: The name of the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyID</b>

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Agency Name. Text	CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme. JSON Name: <b>schemeAgencyName</b> CCL Definition: The name of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Version. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeVersionID</b> CCL Definition: The Version of the identification scheme.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Data. Uniform Resource. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeDataURI</b> CCL Definition: The Uniform Resource Identifier that identifies where the identification scheme data is located.
O	0..1	Identification Scheme. Uniform Resource. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>schemeURI</b> CCL Definition: The Uniform Resource Identifier that identifies where the identification scheme is located.
O	0..1	Logistics Location. Physical. Geographical Coordinate	Business Name: <b>Geographical Coordinates</b> JSON Name: <b>PhysicalGeographicalCoordinate</b> CCL Definition: Geographical coordinate information for this logistics related location.
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. Altitude. Measure	Business Name: <b>Altitude</b> JSON Name: <b>AltitudeMeasure</b> CCL Definition: The measure of the altitude that reflects the vertical elevation of an object above a surface for this geographical coordinate (Reference ISO 6709).
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure.
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. Latitude. Measure	Business Name: <b>Latitude</b> JSON Name: <b>LatitudeMeasure</b> CCL Definition: The measure of the latitude as an angular distance north or south from the Equator meridian to the meridian of a specific place for this geographical coordinate (Reference ISO 6709).
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure.
			Restricted list of usable codes: CodeDescription DDdegree [unit of angle]
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. Longitude. Measure	Business Name: <b>Longitude</b> JSON Name: <b>LongitudeMeasure</b> CCL Definition: The measure of the longitude as an angular distance east or west from the Greenwich meridian to the meridian of a specific place (Reference ISO 6709).
M	1..1	Measure. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: The numeric value determined by measuring an object.
M	1..1	Measure Unit. Code	JSON Name: <b>unitCode</b> CCL Definition: The type of unit of measure.

St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute		Usage / Remark				
				<div>Restricted list of usable codes:</div> <table><thead><tr><th>Code</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>DD</td><td>degree [unit of angle]</td></tr></tbody></table>	Code	Description	DD	degree [unit of angle]
Code	Description							
DD	degree [unit of angle]							
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. Latitude Direction. Indicator	Business Name: Latitude Direction Indicator JSON Name: LatitudeDirectionIndicator CCL Definition: The indication of whether the latitude compass direction from the Equator meridian to the meridian of a specific place is North (+) or South (-) (Reference ISO 6709).					
M	1..1	Indicator. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The value of the indicator.					
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. Longitude Direction. Indicator	Business Name: Longitude Direction Indicator JSON Name: LongitudeDirectionIndicator CCL Definition: The indication of whether the longitude as a compass direction from the Greenwich meridian to the meridian of a specific place is East (+) or West (-) for this geographical coordinate (Reference ISO 6709).					
M	1..1	Indicator. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: The value of the indicator.					
O	0..1	Geographical Coordinate. System. Identifier	Business Name: System ID JSON Name: SystemID CCL Definition: The unique identifier of the reference system used for measuring a geographical coordinate.					
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.					
O	0..1	Identification Scheme Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: schemeAgencyID CCL Definition: The identification of the agency that maintains the identification scheme.					
O	0..1	Logistics_ Status. Reported. Supply Chain_ Event	JSON Name: ReportedEvent CCL Definition: A significant occurrence or happening reported for this status. Internal Remark: Add to logistics status in CCL					
M	1..1	Supply Chain_ Event. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: ID JSON Name: ID CCL Definition: The unique identifier for this supply chain event.					
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.					
O	0..unbounded	Transport Equipment. Applicable. Note	Business Name: Applicable Note JSON Name: Transport Equipment. Applicable. Note CCL Definition: A note providing information applicable to this piece of logistics transport equipment.					
O	0..1	Note. Subject. Text	Business Name: Subject Text JSON Name: Subject CCL Definition: The subject, expressed as text, of this note.					
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: content CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.					
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: languageID					



St	Occurrence	Class / Attribute	Usage / Remark
O	0..1	Note. Content. Code	CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string. Business Name: <b>Content Code</b> JSON Name: <b>ContentCode</b>
M	1..1	Code. Content	CCL Definition: A code specifying the content of this note. JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.
O	0..1	Note. Content. Text	Business Name: <b>Content Text</b> JSON Name: <b>Content</b> CCL Definition: A content, expressed as text, of this note.
M	1..1	Text. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (i.e. a finite set of characters) generally in the form of words of a language.
O	0..1	Language. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>languageID</b> CCL Definition: The identifier of the language used in the corresponding text string.
O	0..unbounded	Note. Subject. Code	Business Name: <b>Subject Code</b> JSON Name: <b>SubjectCode</b> CCL Definition: A code specifying the subject of this note.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.
O	0..1	Code List. Agency. Identifier	JSON Name: <b>listAgencyID</b> CCL Definition: An agency that maintains one or more code lists.
O	0..unbounded	<b>Transport Equipment. Attached. Monitoring_ IOT Device</b>	Business Name: <b>Attached Monitoring IOT Device</b> JSON Name: <b>Transport Equipment. Attached. Monitoring_ IOT Device</b> CCL Definition: An IOT device attached to this piece of logistics transport equipment.
O	0..unbounded	Monitoring_ IOT Device. Identification. Identifier	Business Name: <b>ID</b> JSON Name: <b>ID</b> CCL Definition: An identifier for this monitoring IOT device.
M	1..1	Identifier. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string to identify and distinguish uniquely, one instance of an object in an identification scheme from all other objects within the same scheme.
O	0..1	Monitoring_ IOT Device. Type. Code	Business Name: <b>Type Code</b> JSON Name: <b>TypeCode</b> CCL Definition: The code specifying the type of monitoring IOT device.
M	1..1	Code. Content	JSON Name: <b>content</b> CCL Definition: A character string (letters, figures or symbols) that for brevity and/or language independence may be used to represent or replace a definitive value or text of an Attribute.

Name: <a href="#">API Status Code</a>	
Complete list of codes:	
Code	Description
DEPRECATED	may still be used in production but should not be used for new builds
DRAFT	published draft version, suitable for beta testing
RAW	under development, experimental use only
RETIRED	remains on this site for historical reference purposes
STABLE	safe to implement in production systems

Name: [Character Encoding Code](#)

Complete list of codes:

Code	Description
1	ASCII 7 bit ASCII 7 bit code.
2	ASCII 8 bit ASCII 8 bit code.
3	Code page 500 (EBCDIC Multinational No. 5) Encoding schema for the repertoire as defined by the code page.
4	Code page 850 (IBM PC Multinational) Encoding schema for the repertoire as defined by the code page.
5	UCS-2 Universal Multiple-Octet Coded Character Set (UCS) two-octet per character encoding schema as defined in ISO/IEC 10646-1.
6	UCS-4 Universal Multiple-Octet Coded Character Set (UCS) four-octet per character encoding schema as defined in ISO/IEC 10646-1.
7	UTF-8 UCS Transformation Format 8 (UTF-8) multi-octet (of length one to six octets) per character encoding schema as defined in ISO/IEC 10646-1, Annex R.
8	UTF-16 UCS Transformation Format 16 (UTF-16) two-octet per character encoding schema as defined in ISO/IEC 10646-1, Annex Q.
ZZZ	Mutually agreed Mutually agreed between trading partners.

Name: IANA Character Set Code

Complete list of codes:

Code	Description
3	US-ASCII Source: ANSI X3.4-1986 Reference: [RFC2046] Aliases: iso-ir-6; ANSI_X3.4-1968; ANSI_X3.4-1986; ISO_646.irv:1991; ISO646-US; US-ASCII; us; IBM367; cp367; csASCII
4	ISO_8859-1:1987 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-100; ISO_8859-1; ISO-8859-1; latin1; l1; IBM819; CP819; csISOLatin1
5	ISO_8859-2:1987 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-101; ISO_8859-2; ISO-8859-2; latin2; l2; csISOLatin2
6	ISO_8859-3:1988 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-109; ISO_8859-3; ISO-8859-3; latin3; l3; csISOLatin3
7	ISO_8859-4:1988 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-110; ISO_8859-4; ISO-8859-4; latin4; l4; csISOLatin4
8	ISO_8859-5:1988 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-144; ISO_8859-5; ISO-8859-5; cyrillic; csISOLatinCyrillic
9	ISO_8859-6:1987 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-127; ISO_8859-6; ISO-8859-6; ECMA-114; ASMO-708; arabic; csISOLatinArabic
10	ISO_8859-7:1987 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1947][RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-126; ISO_8859-7; ISO-8859-7; ELOT_928; ECMA-118; greek; greek8; csISOLatinGreek
11	ISO_8859-8:1988 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-138; ISO_8859-8; ISO-8859-8; hebrew; csISOLatinHebrew
12	ISO_8859-9:1989 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-148; ISO_8859-9; ISO-8859-9; latin5; l5; csISOLatin5
13	ISO-8859-10 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-157; l6; ISO_8859-10:1992; csISOLatin6; latin6
14	ISO_6937-2-add Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences] and ISO 6937-2:1983; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-142; csISOTextComm
15	JIS_X0201 Source: JIS X 0201-1976. One byte only, this is equivalent to JIS/Roman (similar to ASCII) plus eight-bit half-width Katakana Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: X0201; csHalfWidthKatakana
16	JIS_Encoding Source: JIS X 0202-1991. Uses ISO 2022 escape sequences to shift code sets as documented in JIS X 0202-1991. Reference: Aliases: csJISEncoding
17	Shift_JIS Source: This charset is an extension of csHalfWidthKatakana by adding graphic characters in JIS X 0208. The CCS's are JIS X0201:1997 and JIS X0208:1997. The complete definition is shown in Appendix 1 of JIS X0208:1997. This charset can be used for the top-level media type "text".

Complete list of codes:	
Code	Description
18	<p>Reference: Aliases: MS_Kanji; csShiftJIS Extended_UNIX_Code_Packed_Format_for_Japanese Source: Standardized by OSF, UNIX International, and UNIX Systems Laboratories Pacific. Uses ISO 2022 rules to select code set 0: US-ASCII (a single 7-bit byte set) code set 1: JIS X0208-1990 (a double 8-bit byte set) restricted to A0-FF in both bytes code set 2: Half Width Katakana (a single 7-bit byte set) requiring SS2 as the character prefix code set 3: JIS X0212-1990 (a double 7-bit byte set) restricted to A0-FF in both bytes requiring SS3 as the character prefix Reference: Aliases: csEUCPkFmtJapanese; EUC-JP Extended_UNIX_Code_Fixed_Width_for_Japanese Source: Used in Japan. Each character is 2 octets. code set 0: US-ASCII (a single 7-bit byte set) 1st byte = 00 2nd byte = 20-7E code set 1: JIS X0208-1990 (a double 7-bit byte set) restricted to A0-FF in both bytes code set 2: Half Width Katakana (a single 7-bit byte set) 1st byte = 00 2nd byte = A0-FF code set 3: JIS X0212-1990 (a double 7-bit byte set) restricted to A0-FF in the first byte and 21-7E in the second byte Reference: Aliases: csEUCFixWidJapanese BS_4730 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-4; ISO646-GB; gb; uk; csISO4UnitedKingdom SEN_850200_C Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-11; ISO646-SE2; se2; csISO11SwedishForNames IT Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-15; ISO646-IT; csISO15Italian ES Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-17; ISO646-ES; csISO17Spanish DIN_66003 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-21; de; ISO646-DE; csISO21German NS_4551-1 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-60; ISO646-NO; no; csISO60DanishNorwegian; csISO60Norwegian1 NF_Z_62-010 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-69; ISO646-FR; fr; csISO69French ISO-10646-UTF-1 Source: Universal Transfer Format (1), this is the multibyte encoding, that subsets ASCII-7. It does not have byte ordering issues. Reference: Aliases: csISO10646UTF1 ISO_646.basic:1983 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: ref; csISO646basic1983 INVARIANT Source: Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: csINVARIANT ISO_646.irv:1983 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-2; irv; csISO2IntlRefVersion NATS-SEFI Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

Complete list of codes:	
Code	Description
32	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-8-1; csNATSSEFI NATS-SEFI-ADD Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
33	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-8-2; csNATSSEFIADD NATS-DANO Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
34	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-9-1; csNATSDANO NATS-DANO-ADD Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
35	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-9-2; csNATSDANOADD SEN_850200_B Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
36	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-10; FI; ISO646-FI; ISO646-SE; se; csISO10Swedish KS_C_5601-1987 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
37	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-149; KS_C_5601-1989; KSC_5601; korean; csKSC56011987 ISO-2022-KR Source: [RFC1557] (see also KS_C_5601-1987) Reference: [RFC1557][Woohyong_Choi]</p>
38	<p>Aliases: csISO2022KR EUC-KR Source: [RFC1557] (see also KS_C_5861-1992) Reference: [RFC1557][Woohyong_Choi]</p>
39	<p>Aliases: csEUCKR ISO-2022-JP Source: [RFC1468] (see also [RFC2237]) Reference: [RFC1468][Jun_Murai]</p>
40	<p>Aliases: csISO2022JP ISO-2022-JP-2 Source: [RFC1554] Reference: [RFC1554][Masataka_Ohta]</p>
41	<p>Aliases: csISO2022JP2 JIS_C6220-1969-jp Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
42	<p>Aliases: JIS_C6220-1969; iso-ir-13; katakana; x0201-7; csISO13JISC6220jp JIS_C6220-1969-ro Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
43	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-14; jp; ISO646-JP; csISO14JISC6220ro PT Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
44	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-16; ISO646-PT; csISO16Portuguese greek7-old Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
45	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-18; csISO18Greek7Old latin-greek Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
46	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-19; csISO19LatinGreek NF_Z_62-010_(1973) Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
47	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-25; ISO646-FR1; csISO25French Latin-greek-1 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
48	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-27; csISO27LatinGreek1 ISO_5427 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan.</p>

Complete list of codes:	
Code	Description
49	Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-37; cslISO5427Cyrillic JIS_C6226-1978 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
50	Aliases: iso-ir-42; cslISO42JISC62261978 BS_viewdata Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
51	Aliases: iso-ir-47; cslISO47BSViewdata INIS Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
52	Aliases: iso-ir-49; cslISO49INIS INIS-8 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
53	Aliases: iso-ir-50; cslISO50INIS8 INIS-cyrillic Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
54	Aliases: iso-ir-51; cslISO51INISCyrillic ISO_5427:1981 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
55	Aliases: iso-ir-54; ISO5427Cyrillic1981; cslISO54271981 ISO_5428:1980 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
56	Aliases: iso-ir-55; cslISO5428Greek GB_1988-80 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
57	Aliases: iso-ir-57; cn; ISO646-CN; cslISO57GB1988 GB_2312-80 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
58	Aliases: iso-ir-58; chinese; cslISO58GB231280 NS_4551-2 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
59	Aliases: ISO646-NO2; iso-ir-61; no2; cslISO61Norwegian2 videotex-suppl Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
60	Aliases: iso-ir-70; cslISO70VideotexSupp1 PT2 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
61	Aliases: iso-ir-84; ISO646-PT2; cslISO84Portuguese2 ES2 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
62	Aliases: iso-ir-85; ISO646-ES2; cslISO85Spanish2 MSZ_7795.3 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
63	Aliases: iso-ir-86; ISO646-HU; hu; cslISO86Hungarian JIS_C6226-1983 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
64	Aliases: iso-ir-87; x0208; JIS_X0208-1983; cslISO87JISX0208 greek7 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan.

Complete list of codes:	
Code	Description
65	<p>Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: iso-ir-88; cslISO88Greek7 ASMO_449 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
66	<p>Aliases: ISO_9036; arabic7; iso-ir-89; cslISO89ASMO449 iso-ir-90 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cslISO90</p>
67	<p>JIS_C6229-1984-a Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
68	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-91; jp-ocr-a; cslISO91JISC62291984a JIS_C6229-1984-b Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
69	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-92; ISO646-JP-OCR-B; jp-ocr-b; cslISO92JISC62991984b JIS_C6229-1984-b-add Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
70	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-93; jp-ocr-b-add; cslISO93JIS62291984badd JIS_C6229-1984-hand Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
71	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-94; jp-ocr-hand; cslISO94JIS62291984hand JIS_C6229-1984-hand-add Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
72	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-95; jp-ocr-hand-add; cslISO95JIS62291984handadd JIS_C6229-1984-kana Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
73	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-96; cslISO96JISC62291984kana ISO_2033-1983 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
74	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-98; e13b; cslISO2033 ANSI_X3.110-1983 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
75	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-99; CSA_T500-1983; NAPLPS; cslISO99NAPLPS T.61-7bit Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
76	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-102; cslISO102T617bit T.61-8bit Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
77	<p>Aliases: T.61; iso-ir-103; cslISO103T618bit ECMA-cyrillic Source: [ISO registry] (formerly [ECMA registry]) Reference:</p>
78	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-111; KOI8-E; cslISO111ECMACyrillic CSA_Z243.4-1985-1 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
79	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-121; ISO646-CA; csa7-1; csa71; ca; cslISO121Canadian1 CSA_Z243.4-1985-2 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>
80	<p>Aliases: iso-ir-122; ISO646-CA2; csa7-2; csa72; cslISO122Canadian2 CSA_Z243.4-1985-gr Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]</p>



Complete list of codes:	
Code	Description
81	Aliases: iso-ir-123; csISO123CSAZ24341985gr ISO_8859-6-E Source: [RFC1556] Reference: [RFC1556][IANA]
82	Aliases: csISO88596E; ISO-8859-6-E ISO_8859-6-I Source: [RFC1556] Reference: [RFC1556][IANA]
83	Aliases: csISO88596I; ISO-8859-6-I T.101-G2 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
84	Aliases: iso-ir-128; csISO128T101G2 ISO_8859-8-E Source: [RFC1556] Reference: [RFC1556][Hank_Nussbacher]
85	Aliases: csISO88598E; ISO-8859-8-E ISO_8859-8-I Source: [RFC1556] Reference: [RFC1556][Hank_Nussbacher]
86	Aliases: csISO88598I; ISO-8859-8-I CSN_369103 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
87	Aliases: iso-ir-139; csISO139CSN369103 JUS_I.B1.002 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
88	Aliases: iso-ir-141; ISO646-YU; js; yu; csISO141JUSIB1002 IEC_P27-1 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
89	Aliases: iso-ir-143; csISO143IECP271 JUS_I.B1.003-serb Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
90	Aliases: iso-ir-146; serbian; csISO146Serbian JUS_I.B1.003-mac Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
91	Aliases: macedonian; iso-ir-147; csISO147Macedonian greek-ccitt Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
92	Aliases: iso-ir-150; csISO150; csISO150GreekCCITT NC_NC00-10:81 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
93	Aliases: cuba; iso-ir-151; ISO646-CU; csISO151Cuba ISO_6937-2-25 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
94	Aliases: iso-ir-152; csISO6937Add GOST_19768-74 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
95	Aliases: ST_SEV_358-88; iso-ir-153; csISO153GOST1976874 ISO_8859-supp Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
96	Aliases: iso-ir-154; latin1-2-5; csISO8859Supp ISO_10367-box Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
97	Aliases: iso-ir-155; csISO10367Box latin-lap Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan.

Complete list of codes:	
Code	Description
98	Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: lap; iso-ir-158; csISO158Lap JIS_X0212-1990 Source: [ISO-IR: International Register of Escape Sequences]; Note: The current registration authority is IPSJ/ITSCJ, Japan. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
99	Aliases: x0212; iso-ir-159; csISO159JISX02121990 DS_2089 Source: Danish Standard, DS 2089, February 1974 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
100	Aliases: DS2089; ISO646-DK; dk; csISO646Danish us-dk Source: Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
101	Aliases: csUSDK dk-us Source: Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
102	Aliases: csDKUS KSC5636 Source: Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen]
103	Aliases: ISO646-KR; csKSC5636 UNICODE-1-1-UTF-7 Source: [RFC1642] Reference: [RFC1642]
104	Aliases: csUnicode11UTF7 ISO-2022-CN Source: [RFC1922] Reference: [RFC1922]
105	Aliases: csISO2022CN ISO-2022-CN-EXT Source: [RFC1922] Reference: [RFC1922]
106	Aliases: csISO2022CNEXT UTF-8 Source: [RFC3629] Reference: [RFC3629]
109	Aliases: csUTF8 ISO-8859-13 Source: ISO See [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/ISO-8859-13">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/ISO-8859-13</a> ] [Vladas_Tumasonis] Reference:
110	Aliases: csISO885913 ISO-8859-14 Source: ISO See [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/ISO-8859-14">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/ISO-8859-14</a> ] [Keld_Simonsen_2] Reference:
111	Aliases: iso-ir-199; ISO_8859-14:1998; ISO_8859-14; latin8; iso-celtic; l8; csISO885914 ISO-8859-15 Source: ISO Please see: [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/ISO-8859-15">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/ISO-8859-15</a> ] Reference:
112	Aliases: ISO_8859-15; Latin-9; csISO885915 ISO-8859-16 Source: ISO Reference:
113	Aliases: iso-ir-226; ISO_8859-16:2001; ISO_8859-16; latin10; l10; csISO885916 GBK Source: Chinese IT Standardization Technical Committee Please see: [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/GBK">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/GBK</a> ] Reference:
114	Aliases: CP936; MS936; windows-936; csGBK GB18030 Source: Chinese IT Standardization Technical Committee Please see: [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/GB18030">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/GB18030</a> ] Reference:
115	Aliases: csGB18030 OSD_EBCDIC_DF04_15 Source: Fujitsu-Siemens standard mainframe EBCDIC encoding Please see: [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/OSD-EBCDIC-DF04-15">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/OSD-EBCDIC-DF04-15</a> ] Reference:
116	Aliases: csOSDEBCDICDF0415 OSD_EBCDIC_DF03_IRV Source: Fujitsu-Siemens standard mainframe EBCDIC encoding Please see: [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/OSD-EBCDIC-DF03-IRV">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/OSD-EBCDIC-DF03-IRV</a> ] Reference:
117	Aliases: csOSDEBCDICDF03IRV OSD_EBCDIC_DF04_1

Complete list of codes:	
Code	Description
	Source: Fujitsu-Siemens standard mainframe EBCDIC encoding Please see: [http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/OSD-EBCDIC-DF04-1] Reference: Aliases: csOSDEBCDICDF041
118	ISO-11548-1 Source: See [http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/ISO-11548-1] [Samuel_Thibault] Reference:
119	Aliases: ISO_11548-1; ISO_TR_11548-1; csISO115481 KZ-1048 Source: See [http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/KZ-1048] [Sairan_M_Kikkarin][Alexei_Veremeev] Reference:
1000	Aliases: STRK1048-2002; RK1048; csKZ1048 ISO-10646-UCS-2 Source: the 2-octet Basic Multilingual Plane, aka Unicode this needs to specify network byte order: the standard does not specify (it is a 16-bit integer space) Reference:
1001	Aliases: csUnicode ISO-10646-UCS-4 Source: the full code space. (same comment about byte order, these are 31-bit numbers. Reference:
1002	Aliases: csUCS4 ISO-10646-UCS-Basic Source: ASCII subset of Unicode. Basic Latin = collection 1 See ISO 10646, Appendix A Reference:
1003	Aliases: csUnicodeASCII ISO-10646-Unicode-Latin1 Source: ISO Latin-1 subset of Unicode. Basic Latin and Latin-1 Supplement = collections 1 and 2. See ISO 10646, Appendix A. See [RFC1815]. Reference:
1004	Aliases: csUnicodeLatin1; ISO-10646 ISO-10646-J-1 Source: ISO 10646 Japanese, see [RFC1815]. Reference:
1005	Aliases: csUnicodeJapanese ISO-Unicode-IBM-1261 Source: IBM Latin-2, -3, -5, Extended Presentation Set, GCSGID: 1261 Reference:
1006	Aliases: csUnicodeIBM1261 ISO-Unicode-IBM-1268 Source: IBM Latin-4 Extended Presentation Set, GCSGID: 1268 Reference:
1007	Aliases: csUnicodeIBM1268 ISO-Unicode-IBM-1276 Source: IBM Cyrillic Greek Extended Presentation Set, GCSGID: 1276 Reference:
1008	Aliases: csUnicodeIBM1276 ISO-Unicode-IBM-1264 Source: IBM Arabic Presentation Set, GCSGID: 1264 Reference:
1009	Aliases: csUnicodeIBM1264 ISO-Unicode-IBM-1265 Source: IBM Hebrew Presentation Set, GCSGID: 1265 Reference:
1010	Aliases: csUnicodeIBM1265 UNICODE-1-1 Source: [RFC1641] Reference: [RFC1641] Aliases: csUnicode11
1011	SCSU Source: SCSU See [http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/SCSU] [Markus_Scherer] Reference:
1012	Aliases: csSCSU UTF-7 Source: [RFC2152] Reference: [RFC2152]
1013	Aliases: csUTF7 UTF-16BE Source: [RFC2781] Reference: [RFC2781]
1014	Aliases: csUTF16BE UTF-16LE Source: [RFC2781] Reference: [RFC2781]
1015	Aliases: csUTF16LE UTF-16

Complete list of codes:	
Code	Description
	Source: [RFC2781] Reference: [RFC2781] Aliases: csUTF16
1016	CESU-8 Source: [http://www.unicode.org/unicode/reports/tr26] Reference: [Toby_Phipps] Aliases: csCESU8; csCESU-8
1017	UTF-32 Source: [http://www.unicode.org/unicode/reports/tr19/] Reference: [Mark_Davis] Aliases: csUTF32
1018	UTF-32BE Source: [http://www.unicode.org/unicode/reports/tr19/] Reference: [Mark_Davis] Aliases: csUTF32BE
1019	UTF-32LE Source: [http://www.unicode.org/unicode/reports/tr19/] Reference: [Mark_Davis] Aliases: csUTF32LE
1020	BOCU-1 Source: [http://www.unicode.org/notes/tn6/] Reference: [Markus_Scherer] Aliases: csBOCU1; csBOCU-1
2000	ISO-8859-1-Windows-3.0-Latin-1 Source: Extended ISO 8859-1 Latin-1 for Windows 3.0. PCL Symbol Set id: 9U Reference: [Hewlett-Packard Company, "HP PCL 5 Comparison Guide", (P/N 5021-0329) pp B-13, 1996.] Aliases: csWindows30Latin1
2001	ISO-8859-1-Windows-3.1-Latin-1 Source: Extended ISO 8859-1 Latin-1 for Windows 3.1. PCL Symbol Set id: 19U Reference: [Hewlett-Packard Company, "HP PCL 5 Comparison Guide", (P/N 5021-0329) pp B-13, 1996.] Aliases: csWindows31Latin1
2002	ISO-8859-2-Windows-Latin-2 Source: Extended ISO 8859-2. Latin-2 for Windows 3.1. PCL Symbol Set id: 9E Reference: [Hewlett-Packard Company, "HP PCL 5 Comparison Guide", (P/N 5021-0329) pp B-13, 1996.] Aliases: csWindows31Latin2
2003	ISO-8859-9-Windows-Latin-5 Source: Extended ISO 8859-9. Latin-5 for Windows 3.1 PCL Symbol Set id: 5T Reference: [Hewlett-Packard Company, "HP PCL 5 Comparison Guide", (P/N 5021-0329) pp B-13, 1996.] Aliases: csWindows31Latin5
2004	hp-roman8 Source: LaserJet IIP Printer User's Manual, HP part no 33471-90901, Hewlett-Packard, June 1989. Reference: [Hewlett-Packard Company, "HP PCL 5 Comparison Guide", (P/N 5021-0329) pp B-13, 1996.][RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: roman8; r8; csHPRoman8
2005	Adobe-Standard-Encoding Source: PostScript Language Reference Manual PCL Symbol Set id: 10J Reference: [Adobe Systems Incorporated, PostScript Language Reference Manual, second edition, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., 1990.] Aliases: csAdobeStandardEncoding
2006	Ventura-US Source: Ventura US. ASCII plus characters typically used in publishing, like pilcrow, copyright, registered, trade mark, section, dagger, and double dagger in the range A0 (hex) to FF (hex). PCL Symbol Set id: 14J Reference: [Hewlett-Packard Company, "HP PCL 5 Comparison Guide", (P/N 5021-0329) pp B-13, 1996.] Aliases: csVenturaUS
2007	Ventura-International Source: Ventura International. ASCII plus coded characters similar to Roman8. PCL Symbol Set id: 13J Reference: [Hewlett-Packard Company, "HP PCL 5 Comparison Guide", (P/N 5021-0329) pp B-13, 1996.] Aliases: csVenturaInternational
2008	DEC-MCS Source: VAX/VMS User's Manual, Order Number: AI-Y517A-TE, April 1986. Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: dec; csDECMCS
2009	IBM850 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp850; 850; csPC850Multilingual
2010	IBM852 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp852; 852; csPCp852
2011	IBM437

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp437; 437; csPC8CodePage437
<b>2012</b>	PC8-Danish-Norwegian Source: PC Danish Norwegian 8-bit PC set for Danish Norwegian PCL Symbol Set id: 11U Reference: [Hewlett-Packard Company, "HP PCL 5 Comparison Guide", (P/N 5021-0329) pp B-13, 1996.] Aliases: csPC8DanishNorwegian
<b>2013</b>	IBM862 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp862; 862; csPC862LatinHebrew
<b>2014</b>	PC8-Turkish Source: PC Latin Turkish. PCL Symbol Set id: 9T Reference: [Hewlett-Packard Company, "HP PCL 5 Comparison Guide", (P/N 5021-0329) pp B-13, 1996.] Aliases: csPC8Turkish
<b>2015</b>	IBM-Symbols Source: Presentation Set, CPGID: 259 Reference: [IBM Corporation, "ABOUT TYPE: IBM's Technical Reference for Core Interchange Digitized Type", Publication number S544-3708-01] Aliases: csIBMSymbols
<b>2016</b>	IBM-Thai Source: Presentation Set, CPGID: 838 Reference: [IBM Corporation, "ABOUT TYPE: IBM's Technical Reference for Core Interchange Digitized Type", Publication number S544-3708-01] Aliases: csIBMThai
<b>2017</b>	HP-Legal Source: PCL 5 Comparison Guide, Hewlett-Packard, HP part number 5961-0510, October 1992 PCL Symbol Set id: 1U Reference: [Hewlett-Packard Company, "HP PCL 5 Comparison Guide", (P/N 5021-0329) pp B-13, 1996.] Aliases: csHPLegal
<b>2018</b>	HP-Pi-font Source: PCL 5 Comparison Guide, Hewlett-Packard, HP part number 5961-0510, October 1992 PCL Symbol Set id: 15U Reference: [Hewlett-Packard Company, "HP PCL 5 Comparison Guide", (P/N 5021-0329) pp B-13, 1996.] Aliases: csHPPIFont
<b>2019</b>	HP-Math8 Source: PCL 5 Comparison Guide, Hewlett-Packard, HP part number 5961-0510, October 1992 PCL Symbol Set id: 8M Reference: [Hewlett-Packard Company, "HP PCL 5 Comparison Guide", (P/N 5021-0329) pp B-13, 1996.] Aliases: csHPMath8
<b>2020</b>	Adobe-Symbol-Encoding Source: PostScript Language Reference Manual PCL Symbol Set id: 5M Reference: [Adobe Systems Incorporated, PostScript Language Reference Manual, second edition, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., 1990.] Aliases: csHPPSMath
<b>2021</b>	HP-DeskTop Source: PCL 5 Comparison Guide, Hewlett-Packard, HP part number 5961-0510, October 1992 PCL Symbol Set id: 7J Reference: [Hewlett-Packard Company, "HP PCL 5 Comparison Guide", (P/N 5021-0329) pp B-13, 1996.] Aliases: csHPDesktop
<b>2022</b>	Ventura-Math Source: PCL 5 Comparison Guide, Hewlett-Packard, HP part number 5961-0510, October 1992 PCL Symbol Set id: 6M Reference: [Hewlett-Packard Company, "HP PCL 5 Comparison Guide", (P/N 5021-0329) pp B-13, 1996.] Aliases: csVenturaMath
<b>2023</b>	Microsoft-Publishing Source: PCL 5 Comparison Guide, Hewlett-Packard, HP part number 5961-0510, October 1992 PCL Symbol Set id: 6J Reference: [Hewlett-Packard Company, "HP PCL 5 Comparison Guide", (P/N 5021-0329) pp B-13, 1996.] Aliases: csMicrosoftPublishing
<b>2024</b>	Windows-31J Source: Windows Japanese. A further extension of Shift_JIS to include NEC special characters (Row 13), NEC selection of IBM extensions (Rows 89 to 92), and IBM extensions (Rows 115 to 119). The CCS's are JIS X0201:1997, JIS X0208:1997, and these extensions. This charset can be used for the top-level media type "text", but it is of limited or specialized use (see [RFC2278]). PCL Symbol Set id: 19K Reference: Aliases: csWindows31J
<b>2025</b>	GB2312 Source: Chinese for People's Republic of China (PRC) mixed one byte, two byte

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	set: 20-7E = one byte ASCII A1-FE = two byte PRC Kanji See GB 2312-80 PCL Symbol Set Id: 18C Reference: Aliases: csGB2312
2026	Big5 Source: Chinese for Taiwan Multi-byte set. PCL Symbol Set Id: 18T Reference: Aliases: csBig5
2027	macintosh Source: The Unicode Standard ver1.0, ISBN 0-201-56788-1, Oct 1991 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: mac; csMacintosh
2028	IBM037 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp037; ebcdic-cp-us; ebcdic-cp-ca; ebcdic-cp-wt; ebcdic-cp-nl; csIBM037
2029	IBM038 Source: IBM 3174 Character Set Ref, GA27-3831-02, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: EBCDIC-INT; cp038; csIBM038
2030	IBM273 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: CP273; csIBM273
2031	IBM274 Source: IBM 3174 Character Set Ref, GA27-3831-02, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: EBCDIC-BE; CP274; csIBM274
2032	IBM275 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: EBCDIC-BR; cp275; csIBM275
2033	IBM277 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: EBCDIC-CP-DK; EBCDIC-CP-NO; csIBM277
2034	IBM278 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: CP278; ebcdic-cp-fi; ebcdic-cp-se; csIBM278
2035	IBM280 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: CP280; ebcdic-cp-it; csIBM280
2036	IBM281 Source: IBM 3174 Character Set Ref, GA27-3831-02, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: EBCDIC-JP-E; cp281; csIBM281
2037	IBM284 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: CP284; ebcdic-cp-es; csIBM284
2038	IBM285 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: CP285; ebcdic-cp-gb; csIBM285
2039	IBM290 Source: IBM 3174 Character Set Ref, GA27-3831-02, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp290; EBCDIC-JP-kana; csIBM290
2040	IBM297 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp297; ebcdic-cp-fr; csIBM297
2041	IBM420 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990, IBM NLS RM p 11-11 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp420; ebcdic-cp-ar1; csIBM420
2042	IBM423 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp423; ebcdic-cp-gr; csIBM423
2043	IBM424 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp424; ebcdic-cp-he; csIBM424
2044	IBM500 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: CP500; ebcdic-cp-be; ebcdic-cp-ch; csIBM500

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>2045</b>	IBM851 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp851; 851; csIBM851
<b>2046</b>	IBM855 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp855; 855; csIBM855
<b>2047</b>	IBM857 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp857; 857; csIBM857
<b>2048</b>	IBM860 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp860; 860; csIBM860
<b>2049</b>	IBM861 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp861; 861; cp-is; csIBM861
<b>2050</b>	IBM863 Source: IBM Keyboard layouts and code pages, PN 07G4586 June 1991 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp863; 863; csIBM863
<b>2051</b>	IBM864 Source: IBM Keyboard layouts and code pages, PN 07G4586 June 1991 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp864; csIBM864
<b>2052</b>	IBM865 Source: IBM DOS 3.3 Ref (Abridged), 94X9575 (Feb 1987) Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp865; 865; csIBM865
<b>2053</b>	IBM868 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: CP868; cp-ar; csIBM868
<b>2054</b>	IBM869 Source: IBM Keyboard layouts and code pages, PN 07G4586 June 1991 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp869; 869; cp-gr; csIBM869
<b>2055</b>	IBM870 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: CP870; ebcdic-cp-roece; ebcdic-cp-yu; csIBM870
<b>2056</b>	IBM871 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: CP871; ebcdic-cp-is; csIBM871
<b>2057</b>	IBM880 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp880; EBCDIC-Cyrillic; csIBM880
<b>2058</b>	IBM891 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp891; csIBM891
<b>2059</b>	IBM903 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp903; csIBM903
<b>2060</b>	IBM904 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: cp904; 904; csIBM904
<b>2061</b>	IBM905 Source: IBM 3174 Character Set Ref, GA27-3831-02, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: CP905; ebcdic-cp-tr; csIBM905
<b>2062</b>	IBM918 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: CP918; ebcdic-cp-ar2; csIBM918
<b>2063</b>	IBM1026 Source: IBM NLS RM Vol2 SE09-8002-01, March 1990 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: CP1026; csIBM1026
<b>2064</b>	EBCDIC-AT-DE Source: IBM 3270 Char Set Ref Ch 10, GA27-2837-9, April 1987 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: csIBM EBCDICATDE

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>2065</b>	EBCDIC-AT-DE-A Source: IBM 3270 Char Set Ref Ch 10, GA27-2837-9, April 1987 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: csEBCDICATDEA
<b>2066</b>	EBCDIC-CA-FR Source: IBM 3270 Char Set Ref Ch 10, GA27-2837-9, April 1987 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: csEBCDICCAFR
<b>2067</b>	EBCDIC-DK-NO Source: IBM 3270 Char Set Ref Ch 10, GA27-2837-9, April 1987 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: csEBCDICDKNO
<b>2068</b>	EBCDIC-DK-NO-A Source: IBM 3270 Char Set Ref Ch 10, GA27-2837-9, April 1987 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: csEBCDICDKNOA
<b>2069</b>	EBCDIC-FI-SE Source: IBM 3270 Char Set Ref Ch 10, GA27-2837-9, April 1987 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: csEBCDICFISE
<b>2070</b>	EBCDIC-FI-SE-A Source: IBM 3270 Char Set Ref Ch 10, GA27-2837-9, April 1987 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: csEBCDICFISEA
<b>2071</b>	EBCDIC-FR Source: IBM 3270 Char Set Ref Ch 10, GA27-2837-9, April 1987 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: csEBCDICFR
<b>2072</b>	EBCDIC-IT Source: IBM 3270 Char Set Ref Ch 10, GA27-2837-9, April 1987 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: csEBCDICIT
<b>2073</b>	EBCDIC-PT Source: IBM 3270 Char Set Ref Ch 10, GA27-2837-9, April 1987 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: csEBCDICPT
<b>2074</b>	EBCDIC-ES Source: IBM 3270 Char Set Ref Ch 10, GA27-2837-9, April 1987 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: csEBCDICES
<b>2075</b>	EBCDIC-ES-A Source: IBM 3270 Char Set Ref Ch 10, GA27-2837-9, April 1987 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: csEBCDICESA
<b>2076</b>	EBCDIC-ES-S Source: IBM 3270 Char Set Ref Ch 10, GA27-2837-9, April 1987 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: csEBCDICES
<b>2077</b>	EBCDIC-UK Source: IBM 3270 Char Set Ref Ch 10, GA27-2837-9, April 1987 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: csEBCDICUK
<b>2078</b>	EBCDIC-US Source: IBM 3270 Char Set Ref Ch 10, GA27-2837-9, April 1987 Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: csEBCDICUS
<b>2079</b>	UNKNOWN-8BIT Source: Reference: [RFC1428] Aliases: csUnknown8BIT
<b>2080</b>	MNEMONIC Source: [RFC1345], also known as "mnemonic+ascii+38" Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: csMnemonic
<b>2081</b>	MNEM Source: [RFC1345], also known as "mnemonic+ascii+8200" Reference: [RFC1345][Keld_Simonsen] Aliases: csMnem
<b>2082</b>	VISCII Source: [RFC1456] Reference: [RFC1456] Aliases: csVISCII
<b>2083</b>	VIQR Source: [RFC1456] Reference: [RFC1456] Aliases: csVIQR
<b>2084</b>	KOI8-R Source: [RFC1489], based on GOST-19768-74, ISO-6937/8, INIS-Cyrillic, ISO-5427. Reference: [RFC1489]



<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>2085</b>	Aliases: csKOI8R HZ-GB-2312 Source: [RFC1842], [RFC1843][RFC1843][RFC1842] Reference: Aliases:
<b>2086</b>	IBM866 Source: IBM NLDG Volume 2 (SE09-8002-03) August 1994 Reference: [Rick_Pond] Aliases: cp866; 866; csIBM866
<b>2087</b>	IBM775 Source: HP PCL 5 Comparison Guide (P/N 5021-0329) pp B-13, 1996 Reference: [Hewlett-Packard Company, "HP PCL 5 Comparison Guide", (P/N 5021-0329) pp B-13, 1996.] Aliases: cp775; csPC775Baltic
<b>2088</b>	KOI8-U Source: [RFC2319] Reference: [RFC2319] Aliases: csKOI8U
<b>2089</b>	IBM00858 Source: IBM See [http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/IBM00858] [Tamer_Mahdi] Reference: Aliases: CCSID00858; CP00858; PC-Multilingual-850+euro; csIBM00858
<b>2090</b>	IBM00924 Source: IBM See [http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/IBM00924] [Tamer_Mahdi] Reference: Aliases: CCSID00924; CP00924; ebcdic-Latin9--euro; csIBM00924
<b>2091</b>	IBM01140 Source: IBM See [http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/IBM01140] [Tamer_Mahdi] Reference: Aliases: CCSID01140; CP01140; ebcdic-us-37+euro; csIBM01140
<b>2092</b>	IBM01141 Source: IBM See [http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/IBM01141] [Tamer_Mahdi] Reference: Aliases: CCSID01141; CP01141; ebcdic-de-273+euro; csIBM01141
<b>2093</b>	IBM01142 Source: IBM See [http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/IBM01142] [Tamer_Mahdi] Reference: Aliases: CCSID01142; CP01142; ebcdic-dk-277+euro; ebcdic-no-277+euro; csIBM01142
<b>2094</b>	IBM01143 Source: IBM See [http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/IBM01143] [Tamer_Mahdi] Reference: Aliases: CCSID01143; CP01143; ebcdic-fi-278+euro; ebcdic-se-278+euro; csIBM01143
<b>2095</b>	IBM01144 Source: IBM See [http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/IBM01144] [Tamer_Mahdi] Reference: Aliases: CCSID01144; CP01144; ebcdic-it-280+euro; csIBM01144
<b>2096</b>	IBM01145 Source: IBM See [http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/IBM01145] [Tamer_Mahdi] Reference: Aliases: CCSID01145; CP01145; ebcdic-es-284+euro; csIBM01145
<b>2097</b>	IBM01146 Source: IBM See [http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/IBM01146] [Tamer_Mahdi] Reference: Aliases: CCSID01146; CP01146; ebcdic-gb-285+euro; csIBM01146
<b>2098</b>	IBM01147 Source: IBM See [http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/IBM01147] [Tamer_Mahdi] Reference: Aliases: CCSID01147; CP01147; ebcdic-fr-297+euro; csIBM01147
<b>2099</b>	IBM01148 Source: IBM See [http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/IBM01148] [Tamer_Mahdi] Reference: Aliases: CCSID01148; CP01148; ebcdic-international-500+euro; csIBM01148
<b>2100</b>	IBM01149 Source: IBM See [http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/IBM01149] [Tamer_Mahdi] Reference: Aliases: CCSID01149; CP01149; ebcdic-is-871+euro; csIBM01149

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>2101</b>	Big5-HKSCS Source: See [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/Big5-HKSCS">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/Big5-HKSCS</a> ] Reference: [Nicky_Yick] Aliases: csBig5HKSCS
<b>2102</b>	IBM1047 Source: IBM1047 (EBCDIC Latin 1/Open Systems) [ <a href="http://www-1.ibm.com/servers/eserver/series/software/globalization/pdf/cp01047z.pdf">http://www-1.ibm.com/servers/eserver/series/software/globalization/pdf/cp01047z.pdf</a> ] Reference: [Reuel_Robrigado] Aliases: IBM-1047; csIBM1047
<b>2103</b>	PTCP154 Source: See [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/PTCP154">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/PTCP154</a> ] Reference: [Alexander_Uskov] Aliases: csPTCP154; PT154; CP154; Cyrillic-Asian; csPTCP154
<b>2104</b>	Amiga-1251 Source: See [ <a href="http://www.amiga.ultranet.ru/Amiga-1251.html">http://www.amiga.ultranet.ru/Amiga-1251.html</a> ] Reference: Aliases: Ami1251; Amiga1251; Ami-1251; csAmiga1251 (Aliases are provided for historical reasons and should not be used) [Malyshev]
<b>2105</b>	KOI7-switched Source: See [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/KOI7-switched">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/KOI7-switched</a> ] Reference: Aliases: csKOI7switched
<b>2106</b>	BRF Source: See [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/BRF">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/BRF</a> ] [Samuel_Thibault] Reference: Aliases: csBRF
<b>2107</b>	TSCII Source: See [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/TSCII">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/TSCII</a> ] [Kuppuswamy_Kalyanasu] Reference: Aliases: csTSCII
<b>2108</b>	CP51932 Source: See [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/CP51932">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/CP51932</a> ] [Yui_Naruse] Reference: Aliases: csCP51932
<b>2109</b>	windows-874 Source: See [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/windows-874">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/windows-874</a> ] [Shawn_Steele] Reference: Aliases: cswindows874
<b>2250</b>	windows-1250 Source: Microsoft [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/windows-1250">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/windows-1250</a> ] [Katya_Lazhintseva] Reference: Aliases: cswindows1250
<b>2251</b>	windows-1251 Source: Microsoft [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/windows-1251">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/windows-1251</a> ] [Katya_Lazhintseva] Reference: Aliases: cswindows1251
<b>2252</b>	windows-1252 Source: Microsoft [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/windows-1252">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/windows-1252</a> ] [Chris_Wendt] Reference: Aliases: cswindows1252
<b>2253</b>	windows-1253 Source: Microsoft [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/windows-1253">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/windows-1253</a> ] [Katya_Lazhintseva] Reference: Aliases: cswindows1253
<b>2254</b>	windows-1254 Source: Microsoft [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/windows-1254">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/windows-1254</a> ] [Katya_Lazhintseva] Reference: Aliases: cswindows1254
<b>2255</b>	windows-1255 Source: Microsoft [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/windows-1255">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/windows-1255</a> ] [Katya_Lazhintseva] Reference: Aliases: cswindows1255
<b>2256</b>	windows-1256 Source: Microsoft [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/windows-1256">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/windows-1256</a> ] [Katya_Lazhintseva] Reference: Aliases: cswindows1256
<b>2257</b>	windows-1257 Source: Microsoft [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/windows-1257">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/windows-1257</a> ] [Katya_Lazhintseva]

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>2258</b>	Reference: Aliases: cswindows1257 windows-1258 Source: Microsoft [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/windows-1258">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/windows-1258</a> ] [Katya_Lazhintseva] Reference: Aliases: cswindows1258
<b>2259</b>	TIS-620 Source: Thai Industrial Standards Institute (TISI) [Trin_Tantsetthi] Reference: Aliases: csTIS620
<b>2260</b>	CP50220 Source: See [ <a href="http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/CP50220">http://www.iana.org/assignments/charset-reg/CP50220</a> ] [Yui_Naruse] Reference: Aliases: csCP50220

Name: [Country Code](#)

Complete list of codes:

Code	Description
AD	ANDORRA
AE	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
AF	AFGHANISTAN
AG	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
AI	ANGUILLA
AL	ALBANIA
AM	ARMENIA
AO	ANGOLA
AQ	ANTARCTICA
AR	ARGENTINA
AS	AMERICAN SAMOA
AT	AUSTRIA
AU	AUSTRALIA
AW	ARUBA
AX	ÅLAND ISLANDS
AZ	AZERBAIJAN
BA	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
BB	BARBADOS
BD	BANGLADESH
BE	BELGIUM
BF	BURKINA FASO
BG	BULGARIA
BH	BAHRAIN
BI	BURUNDI
BJ	BENIN
BL	SAINT BARTHÉLEMY
BM	BERMUDA
BN	BRUNEI DARUSSALAM
BO	BOLIVIA (PLURINATIONAL STATE OF)
BQ	BONAIRE, SINT EUSTATIUS AND SABA
BR	BRAZIL
BS	BAHAMAS
BT	BHUTAN
BV	BOUVET ISLAND
BW	BOTSWANA
BY	BELARUS
BZ	BELIZE
CA	CANADA
CC	COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS
CD	CONGO, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
CF	CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
CG	CONGO
CH	SWITZERLAND
CI	COTE D'IVOIRE
CK	COOK ISLANDS
CL	CHILE
CM	CAMEROON
CN	CHINA
CO	COLOMBIA
CR	COSTA RICA
CU	CUBA
CV	CABO VERDE
CW	CURAÇAO
CX	CHRISTMAS ISLAND
CY	CYPRUS
CZ	CZECHIA
DE	GERMANY
DJ	DJIBOUTI
DK	DENMARK
DM	DOMINICA
DO	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
DZ	ALGERIA
EC	ECUADOR
EE	ESTONIA
EG	EGYPT
EH	WESTERN SAHARA
ER	ERITREA
ES	SPAIN
ET	ETHIOPIA
FI	FINLAND
FJ	FIJI
FK	FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)
FM	MICRONESIA (FEDERATED STATES OF)
FO	FAROE ISLANDS
FR	FRANCE
GA	GABON

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
GB	UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND
GD	GRENADA
GE	GEORGIA
GF	FRENCH GUIANA
GG	GUERNSEY
GH	GHANA
GI	GIBRALTAR
GL	GREENLAND
GM	GAMBIA
GN	GUINEA
GP	GUADELOUPE
GQ	EQUATORIAL GUINEA
GR	GREECE
GS	SOUTH GEORGIA AND THE SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS
GT	GUATEMALA
GU	GUAM
GW	GUINEA-BISSAU
GY	GUYANA
HK	HONG KONG
HM	HEARD ISLAND AND MCDONALD ISLANDS
HN	HONDURAS
HR	CROATIA
HT	HAITI
HU	HUNGARY
ID	INDONESIA
IE	IRELAND
IL	ISRAEL
IM	ISLE OF MAN
IN	INDIA
IO	BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY
IQ	IRAQ
IR	IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)
IS	ICELAND
IT	ITALY
JE	JERSEY
JM	JAMAICA
JO	JORDAN
JP	JAPAN
KE	KENYA
KG	KYRGYZSTAN
KH	CAMBODIA
KI	KIRIBATI
KM	COMOROS
KN	SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS
KP	KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF)
KR	KOREA, REPUBLIC OF
KW	KUWAIT
KY	CAYMAN ISLANDS
KZ	KAZAKHSTAN
LA	LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
LB	LEBANON
LC	SAINT LUCIA
LI	LIECHTENSTEIN
LK	SRI LANKA
LR	LIBERIA
LS	LESOTHO
LT	LITHUANIA
LU	LUXEMBOURG
LV	LATVIA
LY	LIBYA
MA	MOROCCO
MC	MONACO
MD	MOLDOVA, REPUBLIC OF
ME	MONTENEGRO
MF	SAINT MARTIN (FRENCH PART)
MG	MADAGASCAR
MH	MARSHALL ISLANDS
MK	NORTH MACEDONIA
ML	MALI
MM	MYANMAR
MN	MONGOLIA
MO	MACAO
MP	NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
MQ	MARTINIQUE
MR	MAURITANIA
MS	MONTSERRAT
MT	MALTA

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
MU	MAURITIUS
MV	MALDIVES
MW	MALAWI
MX	MEXICO
MY	MALAYSIA
MZ	MOZAMBIQUE
NA	NAMIBIA
NC	NEW CALEDONIA
NE	NIGER
NF	NORFOLK ISLAND
NG	NIGERIA
NI	NICARAGUA
NL	NETHERLANDS
NO	NORWAY
NP	NEPAL
NR	NAURU
NU	NIUE
NZ	NEW ZEALAND
OM	OMAN
PA	PANAMA
PE	PERU
PF	FRENCH POLYNESIA
PG	PAPUA NEW GUINEA
PH	PHILIPPINES
PK	PAKISTAN
PL	POLAND
PM	SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON
PN	PITCAIRN
PR	PUERTO RICO
PS	PALESTINE, STATE OF
PT	PORTUGAL
PW	PALAU
PY	PARAGUAY
QA	QATAR
RE	REUNION
RO	ROMANIA
RS	SERBIA
RU	RUSSIAN FEDERATION
RW	RWANDA
SA	SAUDI ARABIA
SB	SOLOMON ISLANDS
SC	SEYCHELLES
SD	SUDAN
SE	SWEDEN
SG	SINGAPORE
SH	SAINT HELENA, ASCENSION AND TRISTAN DA CUNHA
SI	SLOVENIA
SJ	SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN
SK	SLOVAKIA
SL	SIERRA LEONE
SM	SAN MARINO
SN	SENEGAL
SO	SOMALIA
SR	SURINAME
SS	SOUTH SUDAN
ST	SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
SV	EL SALVADOR
SX	SINT MAARTEN (DUTCH PART)
SY	SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC
SZ	ESWATINI
TC	TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
TD	CHAD
TF	FRENCH SOUTHERN TERRITORIES
TG	TOGO
TH	THAILAND
TJ	TAJIKISTAN
TK	TOKELAU
TL	TIMOR-LESTE
TM	TURKMENISTAN
TN	TUNISIA
TO	TONGA
TR	TURKEY
TT	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
TV	TUVALU
TW	TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA
TZ	TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF
UA	UKRAINE

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>UG</b>	UGANDA
<b>UM</b>	UNITED STATES MINOR OUTLYING ISLANDS
<b>US</b>	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
<b>UY</b>	URUGUAY
<b>UZ</b>	UZBEKISTAN
<b>VA</b>	HOLY SEE
<b>VC</b>	SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES
<b>VE</b>	VENEZUELA (BOLIVARIAN REPUBLIC OF)
<b>VG</b>	VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH
<b>VI</b>	VIRGIN ISLANDS, U.S.
<b>VN</b>	VIET NAM
<b>VU</b>	VANUATU
<b>WF</b>	WALLIS AND FUTUNA
<b>WS</b>	SAMOA
<b>YE</b>	YEMEN
<b>YT</b>	MAYOTTE
<b>ZA</b>	SOUTH AFRICA
<b>ZM</b>	ZAMBIA
<b>ZW</b>	ZIMBABWE

Name: [Reference Type Code](#)

Complete list of codes:

Code	Description
AAA	Order acknowledgement document identifier [1018] Reference number identifying the acknowledgement of an order.
AAB	Proforma invoice document identifier [1088] Reference number to identify a proforma invoice.
AAC	Documentary credit identifier [1172] Reference number to identify a documentary credit.
AAD	Contract document addendum identifier [1318] Reference number to identify an addendum to a contract.
AAE	Goods declaration number Reference number assigned to a goods declaration.
AAF	Debit card number A reference number identifying a debit card.
AAG	Offer number (1332) Reference number assigned by issuing party to an offer.
AAH	Bank's batch interbank transaction reference number Reference number allocated by the bank to a batch of different underlying interbank transactions.
AAI	Bank's individual interbank transaction reference number Reference number allocated by the bank to one specific interbank transaction.
AAJ	Delivery order number Reference number assigned by issuer to a delivery order.
AAK	Despatch advice number [1035] Reference number assigned by issuing party to a despatch advice.
AAL	Drawing number Reference number identifying a specific product drawing.
AAM	Waybill number Reference number assigned to a waybill, see: 1001 = 700.
AAN	Delivery schedule number Reference number assigned by buyer to a delivery schedule.
AAO	Consignment identifier, consignee assigned [1362] Reference number assigned by the consignee to identify a particular consignment.
AAP	Partial shipment identifier [1310] Identifier of a shipment which is part of an order.
AAQ	Transport equipment identifier [8260] To identify a piece of transport equipment e.g. container or unit load device.
AAR	Municipality assigned business registry number A reference number assigned by a municipality to identify a business.
AAS	Transport contract document identifier [1188] Reference number to identify a document evidencing a transport contract.
AAT	Master label number Identifies the master label number of any package type.
AAU	Despatch note document identifier [1128] Reference number to identify a Despatch Note.
AAV	Enquiry number Reference number assigned to an enquiry.
AAW	Docket number A reference number identifying the docket.
AAX	Civil action number A reference number identifying the civil action.
AAY	Carrier's agent reference number Reference number assigned by the carriers agent to a transaction.
AAZ	Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC) number For maritime shipments, this code qualifies a Standard Alpha Carrier Code (SCAC) as issued by the United States National Motor Traffic Association Inc.
ABA	Customs valuation decision number Reference by an importing party to a previous decision made by a Customs administration regarding the valuation of goods.
ABB	End use authorization number Reference issued by a Customs administration authorizing a preferential rate of duty if a product is used for a specified purpose, see: 1001 = 990.
ABC	Anti-dumping case number Reference issued by a Customs administration pertaining to a past or current investigation of goods "dumped" at a price lower than the exporter's domestic market price.
ABD	Customs tariff number (7357) Code number of the goods in accordance with the tariff nomenclature system of classification in use where the Customs declaration is made.
ABE	Declarant's reference number Unique reference number assigned to a document or a message by the declarant for identification purposes.
ABF	Repair estimate number A number identifying a repair estimate.
ABG	Customs decision request number Reference issued by Customs pertaining to a pending tariff classification decision requested by an importer or agent.
ABH	Sub-house bill of lading number Reference assigned to a sub-house bill of lading.



<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>ABI</b>	Tax payment identifier [1168] Reference number identifying a payment of a duty or tax e.g. under a transit procedure.
<b>ABJ</b>	Quota number Reference number allocated by a government authority to identify a quota.
<b>ABK</b>	Transit (onward carriage) guarantee (bond) number Reference number to identify the guarantee or security provided for Customs transit operation (CCC).
<b>ABL</b>	Customs guarantee number Reference assigned to a Customs guarantee.
<b>ABM</b>	Replacing part number New part number which replaces the existing part number.
<b>ABN</b>	Seller's catalogue number Identification number assigned to a seller's catalogue.
<b>ABO</b>	Originator's reference A unique reference assigned by the originator.
<b>ABP</b>	Declarant's Customs identity number Reference to the party whose posted bond or security is being declared in order to accept responsibility for a goods declaration and the applicable duties and taxes.
<b>ABQ</b>	Importer reference number Reference number assigned by the importer to identify a particular shipment for his own purposes.
<b>ABR</b>	Export clearance instruction reference number Reference number of the clearance instructions given by the consignor through different means.
<b>ABS</b>	Import clearance instruction reference number Reference number of the import clearance instructions given by the consignor/consignee through different means.
<b>ABT</b>	Goods declaration document identifier, Customs [1426] Reference number, assigned or accepted by Customs, to identify a goods declaration.
<b>ABU</b>	Article number A number that identifies an article.
<b>ABV</b>	Intra-plant routing To define routing within a plant.
<b>ABW</b>	Stock keeping unit number A number that identifies the stock keeping unit.
<b>ABX</b>	Text Element Identifier deletion reference The reference used within a given TEI (Text Element Identifier) which is to be deleted.
<b>ABY</b>	Allotment identification (Air) Reference assigned to guaranteed capacity on one or more specific flights on specific date(s) to third parties as agents and other airlines.
<b>ABZ</b>	Vehicle licence number Number of the licence issued for a vehicle by an agency of government.
<b>AC</b>	Air cargo transfer manifest A number assigned to an air cargo list of goods to be transferred.
<b>ACA</b>	Cargo acceptance order reference number Reference assigned to the cargo acceptance order.
<b>ACB</b>	US government agency number A number that identifies a United States Government agency.
<b>ACC</b>	Shipping unit identification Identifying marks on the outermost unit that is used to transport merchandise.
<b>ACD</b>	Additional reference number [1010] Reference number provided in addition to another given reference.
<b>ACE</b>	Related document number Reference number identifying a related document.
<b>ACF</b>	Addressee reference A reference number of an addressee.
<b>ACG</b>	ATA carnet number Reference number assigned to an ATA carnet.
<b>ACH</b>	Packaging unit identification Identifying marks on packing units.
<b>ACI</b>	Outerpackaging unit identification Identifying marks on packing units contained within an outermost shipping unit.
<b>ACJ</b>	Customer material specification number Number for a material specification given by customer.
<b>ACK</b>	Bank reference Cross reference issued by financial institution.
<b>ACL</b>	Principal reference number A number that identifies the principal reference.
<b>ACN</b>	Collection advice document identifier [1030] Reference number to identify a collection advice document.
<b>ACO</b>	Iron charge number Number attributed to the iron charge for the production of steel products.
<b>ACP</b>	Hot roll number Number attributed to a hot roll coil.
<b>ACQ</b>	Cold roll number Number attributed to a cold roll coil.
<b>ACR</b>	Railway wagon number

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	(8260) Registered identification initials and numbers of railway wagon. Synonym: Rail car number.
<b>ACT</b>	Unique claims reference number of the sender
	A number that identifies the unique claims reference of the sender.
<b>ACU</b>	Loss/event number
	To reference to the unique number that is assigned to each major loss hitting the reinsurance industry.
<b>ACV</b>	Estimate order reference number
	Reference number assigned by the ordering party of the estimate order.
<b>ACW</b>	Reference number to previous message
	Reference number assigned to the message which was previously issued (e.g. in the case of a cancellation, the primary reference of the message to be cancelled will be quoted in this element).
<b>ACX</b>	Banker's acceptance
	Reference number for banker's acceptance issued by the accepting financial institution.
<b>ACY</b>	Duty memo number
	Reference number assigned by customs to a duty memo.
<b>ACZ</b>	Equipment transport charge number
	Reference assigned to a specific equipment transportation charge.
<b>ADA</b>	Buyer's item number
	[7304] Reference number assigned by the buyer to an item.
<b>ADB</b>	Matured certificate of deposit
	Reference number for certificate of deposit allocated by issuing financial institution.
<b>ADC</b>	Loan
	Reference number for loan allocated by lending financial institution.
<b>ADD</b>	Analysis number/test number
	Number given to a specific analysis or test operation.
<b>ADE</b>	Account number
	Identification number of an account.
<b>ADF</b>	Treaty number
	A number that identifies a treaty.
<b>ADG</b>	Catastrophe number
	A number that identifies a catastrophe.
<b>ADI</b>	Bureau signing (statement reference)
	A statement reference that identifies a bureau signing.
<b>ADJ</b>	Company / syndicate reference 1
	First reference of a company/syndicate.
<b>ADK</b>	Company / syndicate reference 2
	Second reference of a company/syndicate.
<b>ADL</b>	Ordering customer consignment reference number
	Reference number assigned to the consignment by the ordering customer.
<b>ADM</b>	Shipowner's authorization number
	Reference number assigned by the shipowner as an authorization number to transport certain goods (such as hazardous goods, cool or reefer goods).
<b>ADN</b>	Inland transport order number
	Reference number assigned by the principal to the transport order for inland carriage.
<b>ADO</b>	Container work order reference number
	Reference number assigned by the principal to the work order for a (set of) container(s).
<b>ADP</b>	Statement number
	A reference number identifying a statement.
<b>ADQ</b>	Unique market reference
	A number that identifies a unique market.
<b>ADT</b>	Group accounting
	A number that identifies group accounting.
<b>ADU</b>	Broker reference 1
	First reference of a broker.
<b>ADV</b>	Broker reference 2
	Second reference of a broker.
<b>ADW</b>	Lloyd's claims office reference
	A number that identifies a Lloyd's claims office.
<b>ADX</b>	Secure delivery terms and conditions agreement reference
	A reference to a secure delivery terms and conditions agreement. A secured delivery agreement is an agreement containing terms and conditions to secure deliveries in case of failure in the production or logistics process of the supplier.
<b>ADY</b>	Report number
	Reference to a report to Customs by a carrier at the point of entry, encompassing both conveyance and consignment information.
<b>ADZ</b>	Trader account number
	Number assigned by a Customs authority which uniquely identifies a trader (i.e. importer, exporter or declarant) for Customs purposes.
<b>AE</b>	Authorization for expense (AFE) number
	A number that identifies an authorization for expense (AFE).
<b>AEA</b>	Government agency reference number
	Coded reference number that pertains to the business of a government agency.
<b>AEB</b>	Assembly number
	A number that identifies an assembly.

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>AEC</b>	Symbol number A number that identifies a symbol.
<b>AED</b>	Commodity number A number that identifies a commodity.
<b>AEE</b>	Eur 1 certificate number Reference number assigned to a Eur 1 certificate.
<b>AEF</b>	Customer process specification number Retrieval number for a process specification defined by customer.
<b>AEG</b>	Customer specification number Retrieval number for a specification defined by customer.
<b>AEH</b>	Applicable instructions or standards Instructions or standards applicable for the whole message or a message line item. These instructions or standards may be published by a neutral organization or authority or another party concerned.
<b>AEI</b>	Registration number of previous Customs declaration Registration number of the Customs declaration lodged for the previous Customs procedure.
<b>AEJ</b>	Post-entry reference Reference to a message related to a post-entry.
<b>AEK</b>	Payment order number A number that identifies a payment order.
<b>AEL</b>	Delivery number (transport) Reference number by which a haulier/carrier will announce himself at the container terminal or depot when delivering equipment.
<b>AEM</b>	Transport route A predefined and identified sequence of points where goods are collected, agreed between partners, e.g. the party in charge of organizing the transport and the parties where goods will be collected. The same collecting points may be included in different transport routes, but in a different sequence.
<b>AEN</b>	Customer's unit inventory number Number assigned by customer to a unique unit for inventory purposes.
<b>AEO</b>	Product reservation number Number assigned by seller to identify reservation of specified products.
<b>AEP</b>	Project number Reference number assigned to a project.
<b>AEQ</b>	Drawing list number Reference number identifying a drawing list.
<b>AER</b>	Project specification number Reference number identifying a project specification.
<b>AES</b>	Primary reference A number that identifies the primary reference.
<b>AET</b>	Request for cancellation number A number that identifies a request for cancellation.
<b>AEU</b>	Supplier's control number Reference to a file regarding a control of the supplier carried out on departure of the goods.
<b>AEV</b>	Shipping note number [1123] Reference number assigned to a shipping note.
<b>AEW</b>	Empty container bill number Reference number assigned to an empty container bill, see: 1001 = 708.
<b>AEX</b>	Non-negotiable maritime transport document number Reference number assigned to a sea waybill, see: 1001 = 712.
<b>AEY</b>	Substitute air waybill number Reference number assigned to a substitute air waybill, see: 1001 = 743.
<b>AEZ</b>	Despatch note (post parcels) number (1128) Reference number assigned to a despatch note (post parcels), see: 1001 = 750.
<b>AF</b>	Airlines flight identification number (8028) Identification of a commercial flight by carrier code and number as assigned by the airline (IATA).
<b>AFA</b>	Through bill of lading number Reference number assigned to a through bill of lading, see: 1001 = 761.
<b>AFB</b>	Cargo manifest number [1037] Reference number assigned to a cargo manifest.
<b>AFC</b>	Bordereau number Reference number assigned to a bordereau, see: 1001 = 787.
<b>AFD</b>	Customs item number Number (1496 in CST) assigned by the declarant to an item.
<b>AFE</b>	Export Control Commodity number (ECCN) Reference number to relevant item within Commodity Control List covering actual products change functionality.
<b>AFF</b>	Marking/label reference Reference where marking/label information derives from.
<b>AFG</b>	Tariff number A number that identifies a tariff.
<b>AFH</b>	Replenishment purchase order number Purchase order number specified by the buyer for the assignment to vendor's replenishment orders in a vendor managed inventory program.
<b>AFI</b>	Immediate transportation no. for in bond movement A number that identifies immediate transportation for in bond movement.

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>AFJ</b>	Transportation exportation no. for in bond movement A number that identifies the transportation exportation number for an in bond movement.
<b>AFK</b>	Immediate exportation no. for in bond movement A number that identifies the immediate exportation number for an in bond movement.
<b>AFL</b>	Associated invoices A number that identifies associated invoices.
<b>AFM</b>	Secondary Customs reference A number that identifies the secondary customs reference.
<b>AFN</b>	Account party's reference Reference of the account party.
<b>AFO</b>	Beneficiary's reference Reference of the beneficiary.
<b>AFP</b>	Second beneficiary's reference Reference of the second beneficiary.
<b>AFQ</b>	Applicant's bank reference Reference number of the applicant's bank.
<b>AFR</b>	Issuing bank's reference Reference number of the issuing bank.
<b>AFS</b>	Beneficiary's bank reference Reference number of the beneficiary's bank.
<b>AFT</b>	Direct payment valuation number Reference number assigned to a direct payment valuation.
<b>AFU</b>	Direct payment valuation request number Reference number assigned to a direct payment valuation request.
<b>AFV</b>	Quantity valuation number Reference number assigned to a quantity valuation.
<b>AFW</b>	Quantity valuation request number Reference number assigned to a quantity valuation request.
<b>AFX</b>	Bill of quantities number Reference number assigned to a bill of quantities.
<b>AFY</b>	Payment valuation number Reference number assigned to a payment valuation.
<b>AFZ</b>	Situation number Common reference number given to documents concerning a determined period of works.
<b>AGA</b>	Agreement to pay number A number that identifies an agreement to pay.
<b>AGB</b>	Contract party reference number Reference number assigned to a party for a particular contract.
<b>AGC</b>	Account party's bank reference Reference number of the account party's bank.
<b>AGD</b>	Agent's bank reference Reference number issued by the agent's bank.
<b>AGE</b>	Agent's reference Reference number of the agent.
<b>AGF</b>	Applicant's reference Reference number of the applicant.
<b>AGG</b>	Dispute number Reference number to a dispute notice.
<b>AGH</b>	Credit rating agency's reference number Reference number assigned by a credit rating agency to a debtor.
<b>AGI</b>	Request number The reference number of a request.
<b>AGJ</b>	Single transaction sequence number A number that identifies a single transaction sequence.
<b>AGK</b>	Application reference number A number that identifies an application reference.
<b>AGL</b>	Delivery verification certificate Formal identification of delivery verification certificate which is a formal document from Customs etc. confirming that physical goods have been delivered. It may be needed to support a tax reclaim based on an invoice.
<b>AGM</b>	Number of temporary importation document Number assigned by customs to identify consignment in transit.
<b>AGN</b>	Reference number quoted on statement Reference number quoted on the statement sent to the beneficiary for information purposes.
<b>AGO</b>	Sender's reference to the original message The reference provided by the sender of the original message.
<b>AGP</b>	Company issued equipment ID Owner/operator, non-government issued equipment reference number.
<b>AGQ</b>	Domestic flight number Airline flight number assigned to a flight originating and terminating within the same country.
<b>AGR</b>	International flight number Airline flight number assigned to a flight originating and terminating across national borders.
<b>AGS</b>	Employer identification number of service bureau Reference number assigned by a service/processing bureau to an employer.

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>AGT</b>	Service group identification number Identification used for a group of services.
<b>AGU</b>	Member number Reference number assigned to a person as a member of a group of persons or a service scheme.
<b>AGV</b>	Previous member number Reference number previously assigned to a member.
<b>AGW</b>	Scheme/plan number Reference number assigned to a service scheme or plan.
<b>AGX</b>	Previous scheme/plan number Reference number previously assigned to a service scheme or plan.
<b>AGY</b>	Receiving party's member identification Identification used by the receiving party for a member of a service scheme or group of persons.
<b>AGZ</b>	Payroll number Reference number assigned to the payroll of an organisation.
<b>AHA</b>	Packaging specification number Reference number of documentation specifying the technical detail of packaging requirements.
<b>AHB</b>	Authority issued equipment identification Identification issued by an authority, e.g. government, airport authority.
<b>AHC</b>	Training flight number Non-revenue producing airline flight for training purposes.
<b>AHD</b>	Fund code number Reference number to identify appropriation and branch chargeable for item.
<b>AHE</b>	Signal code number Reference number to identify a signal.
<b>AHF</b>	Major force program number Reference number according to Major Force Program (US).
<b>AHG</b>	Nomination number Reference number assigned by a shipper to a request/ commitment-to-ship on a pipeline system.
<b>AHH</b>	Laboratory registration number Reference number is the official registration number of the laboratory.
<b>AHI</b>	Transport contract reference number Reference number of a transport contract.
<b>AHJ</b>	Payee's reference number Reference number of the party to be paid.
<b>AHK</b>	Payer's reference number Reference number of the party who pays.
<b>AHL</b>	Creditor's reference number Reference number of the party to whom a debt is owed.
<b>AHM</b>	Debtor's reference number Reference number of the party who owes an amount of money.
<b>AHN</b>	Joint venture reference number Reference number assigned to a joint venture agreement.
<b>AHO</b>	Chamber of Commerce registration number The registration number by which a company/organization is known to the Chamber of Commerce.
<b>AHP</b>	Tax registration number The registration number by which a company/organization is identified with the tax administration.
<b>AHQ</b>	Wool identification number Shipping Identification Mark (SIM) allocated to a wool consignment by a shipping company.
<b>AHR</b>	Wool tax reference number Reference or indication of the payment of wool tax.
<b>AHS</b>	Meat processing establishment registration number Registration number allocated to a registered meat packing establishment by the local quarantine and inspection authority.
<b>AHT</b>	Quarantine/treatment status reference number Coded quarantine/treatment status of a container and its cargo and packing materials, generated by a shipping company based upon declarations presented by a shipper.
<b>AHU</b>	Request for quote number Reference number assigned by the requestor to a request for quote.
<b>AHV</b>	Manual processing authority number Number allocated to allow the manual processing of an entity.
<b>AHW</b>	Import permit number Reference number assigned by the issuing authority to an import permit for goods.
<b>AHX</b>	Rate note number Reference assigned to a specific rate.
<b>AHY</b>	Freight Forwarder number An identification code of a Freight Forwarder.
<b>AHZ</b>	Customs release code A code associated to a requirement that must be presented to gain the release of goods by Customs.
<b>AIA</b>	Compliance code number Number assigned to indicate regulatory compliance.

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>AIB</b>	Department of transportation bond number Number of a bond assigned by the department of transportation.
<b>AIC</b>	Export establishment number Number to identify export establishment.
<b>AID</b>	Certificate of conformity Certificate certifying the conformity to predefined definitions.
<b>AIE</b>	Ministerial certificate of homologation Certificate of approval for components which are subject to legal restrictions and must be approved by the government.
<b>AIF</b>	Previous delivery instruction number The identification of a previous delivery instruction.
<b>AIG</b>	Passport number Number assigned to a passport.
<b>AIH</b>	Common transaction reference number Reference number applicable to different underlying individual transactions.
<b>AIL</b>	Bank's common transaction reference number Bank's reference number allocated by the bank to different underlying individual transactions.
<b>AIJ</b>	Customer's individual transaction reference number Customer's reference number allocated by the customer to one specific transaction.
<b>AIK</b>	Bank's individual transaction reference number Bank's reference number allocated by the bank to one specific transaction.
<b>AIL</b>	Customer's common transaction reference number Customer's reference number allocated by the customer to different underlying individual transactions.
<b>AIM</b>	Individual transaction reference number Reference number applying to one specific transaction.
<b>AIN</b>	Product sourcing agreement number Reference number assigned to a product sourcing agreement.
<b>AIO</b>	Customs transhipment number Approval number issued by Customs for cargo to be transhipped under Customs control.
<b>AIP</b>	Customs preference inquiry number The number assigned by Customs to a preference inquiry.
<b>AIQ</b>	Packing plant number Number to identify packing establishment.
<b>AIR</b>	Original certificate number Number giving reference to an original certificate number.
<b>AIS</b>	Processing plant number Number to identify processing plant.
<b>AIT</b>	Slaughter plant number Number to identify slaughter plant.
<b>AIU</b>	Charge card account number Number to identify charge card account.
<b>AIV</b>	Event reference number [1007] Reference number identifying an event.
<b>AIW</b>	Transport section reference number A number identifying a transport section.
<b>AIX</b>	Referred product for mechanical analysis A product number identifying the product which is used for mechanical analysis considered valid for a group of products.
<b>AIY</b>	Referred product for chemical analysis A product number identifying the product which is used for chemical analysis considered valid for a group of products.
<b>AIZ</b>	Consolidated invoice number Invoice number into which other invoices are consolidated.
<b>AJA</b>	Part reference indicator in a drawing To designate the number which provides a cross reference between parts contained in a drawing and a parts catalogue.
<b>AJB</b>	U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) A reference indicating a citation from the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).
<b>AJC</b>	Purchasing activity clause number A number indicating a clause applicable to a purchasing activity.
<b>AJD</b>	U.S. Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement A reference indicating a citation from the U.S. Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement.
<b>AJE</b>	Agency clause number A number indicating a clause applicable to a particular agency.
<b>AJF</b>	Circular publication number A number specifying a circular publication.
<b>AJG</b>	U.S. Federal Acquisition Regulation A reference indicating a citation from the U.S. Federal Acquisition Regulation.
<b>AJH</b>	U.S. General Services Administration Regulation A reference indicating a citation from U.S. General Services Administration Regulation.
<b>AJI</b>	U.S. Federal Information Resources Management Regulation A reference indicating a citation from U.S. Federal Information Resources Management Regulation.

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
AJJ	Paragraph A reference indicating a paragraph cited as the source of information.
AJK	Special instructions number A number indicating a citation used for special instructions.
AJL	Site specific procedures, terms, and conditions number A number indicating a set of site specific procedures, terms and conditions.
AJM	Master solicitation procedures, terms, and conditions number A number indicating a master solicitation containing procedures, terms and conditions.
AJN	U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulation A reference indicating a citation from the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Acquisition Regulation.
AJO	Military Interdepartmental Purchase Request (MIPR) number A number indicating an interdepartmental purchase request used by the military.
AJP	Foreign military sales number A number specifying a sale to a foreign military.
AJQ	Defense priorities allocation system priority rating A reference indicating a priority rating assigned to allocate resources for defense purchases.
AJR	Wage determination number A number specifying a wage determination.
AJS	Agreement number A number specifying an agreement between parties.
AJT	Standard Industry Classification (SIC) number A number specifying a standard industry classification.
AJU	End item number A number specifying the end item applicable to a subordinate item.
AJV	Federal supply schedule item number A number specifying an item listed in a federal supply schedule.
AJW	Technical document number A number specifying a technical document.
AJX	Technical order number A reference to an order that specifies a technical change.
AJY	Suffix A reference to specify a suffix added to the end of a basic identifier.
AJZ	Transportation account number An account number to be charged or credited for transportation.
AKA	Container disposition order reference number Reference assigned to the empty container disposition order.
AKB	Container prefix The first part of the unique identification of a container formed by an alpha code identifying the owner of the container.
AKC	Transport equipment return reference Reference known at the address to return equipment to.
AKD	Transport equipment survey reference Reference number assigned by the ordering party to the transport equipment survey order.
AKE	Transport equipment survey report number Reference number used by a party to identify its transport equipment survey report.
AKF	Transport equipment stuffing order Reference number assigned to the order to stuff goods in transport equipment.
AKG	Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) The identification number which uniquely distinguishes one vehicle from another through the lifespan of the vehicle.
AKH	Government bill of lading Bill of lading as defined by the government.
AKI	Ordering customer's second reference number Ordering customer's second reference number.
AKJ	Direct debit reference Reference number assigned to the direct debit operation.
AKK	Meter reading at the beginning of the delivery Meter reading at the beginning of the delivery.
AKL	Meter reading at the end of delivery Meter reading at the end of the delivery.
AKM	Replenishment purchase order range start number Starting number of a range of purchase order numbers assigned by the buyer to vendor's replenishment orders.
AKN	Third bank's reference Reference number of the third bank.
AKO	Action authorization number A reference number authorizing an action.
AKP	Appropriation number The number identifying a type of funding for a specific purpose (appropriation).
AKQ	Product change authority number Number which authorises a change in form, fit or function of a product.
AKR	General cargo consignment reference number Reference number identifying a particular general cargo (non-containerised or break bulk) consignment.
AKS	Catalogue sequence number

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	A number which uniquely identifies an item within a catalogue according to a standard numbering system.
<b>AKT</b>	Forwarding order number
	Reference number assigned to the forwarding order by the ordering customer.
<b>AKU</b>	Transport equipment survey reference number
	Reference number known at the address where the transport equipment will be or has been surveyed.
<b>AKV</b>	Lease contract reference
	Reference number of the lease contract.
<b>AKW</b>	Transport costs reference number
	Reference number of the transport costs.
<b>AKX</b>	Transport equipment stripping order
	Reference number assigned to the order to strip goods from transport equipment.
<b>AKY</b>	Prior policy number
	The number of the prior policy.
<b>AKZ</b>	Policy number
	Number assigned to a policy.
<b>ALA</b>	Procurement budget number
	A number which uniquely identifies a procurement budget against which commitments or invoices can be allocated.
<b>ALB</b>	Domestic inventory management code
	Code to identify the management of domestic inventory.
<b>ALC</b>	Customer reference number assigned to previous balance of payment information
	Identification number of the previous balance of payments information from customer message.
<b>ALD</b>	Previous credit advice reference number
	Reference number of the previous "Credit advice" message.
<b>ALE</b>	Reporting form number
	Reference number assigned to the reporting form.
<b>ALF</b>	Authorization number for exception to dangerous goods regulations
	Reference number allocated by an authority. This number contains an approval concerning exceptions on the existing dangerous goods regulations.
<b>ALG</b>	Dangerous goods security number
	Reference number allocated by an authority in order to control the dangerous goods on board of a specific means of transport for dangerous goods security purposes.
<b>ALH</b>	Dangerous goods transport licence number
	Licence number allocated by an authority as to the permission of carrying dangerous goods by a specific means of transport.
<b>ALI</b>	Previous rental agreement number
	Number to identify the previous rental agreement number.
<b>ALJ</b>	Next rental agreement reason number
	Number to identify the reason for the next rental agreement.
<b>ALK</b>	Consignee's invoice number
	The invoice number assigned by a consignee.
<b>ALL</b>	Message batch number
	A number identifying a batch of messages.
<b>ALM</b>	Previous delivery schedule number
	A reference number identifying a previous delivery schedule.
<b>ALN</b>	Physical inventory recount reference number
	A reference to a re-count of physically held inventory.
<b>ALO</b>	Receiving advice number
	A reference number to a receiving advice.
<b>ALP</b>	Returnable container reference number
	A reference number identifying a returnable container.
<b>ALQ</b>	Returns notice number
	A reference number to a returns notice.
<b>ALR</b>	Sales forecast number
	A reference number identifying a sales forecast.
<b>ALS</b>	Sales report number
	A reference number identifying a sales report.
<b>ALT</b>	Previous tax control number
	A reference number identifying a previous tax control number.
<b>ALU</b>	AGERD (Aerospace Ground Equipment Requirement Data) number
	Identifies the equipment required to conduct maintenance.
<b>ALV</b>	Registered capital reference
	Registered capital reference of a company.
<b>ALW</b>	Standard number of inspection document
	Code identifying the standard number of the inspection document supplied.
<b>ALX</b>	Model
	(7242) A reference used to identify a model.
<b>ALY</b>	Financial management reference
	A financial management reference.
<b>ALZ</b>	NOTification for COLlection number (NOTICOL)
	A reference assigned by a consignor to a notification document which indicates the availability of goods for collection.
<b>AMA</b>	Previous request for metered reading reference number
	Number to identify a previous request for a recording or reading of a measuring device.
<b>AMB</b>	Next rental agreement number



<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>AMC</b>	Number to identify the next rental agreement. Reference number of a request for metered reading Number to identify a request for a recording or reading of a measuring device to be taken.
<b>AMD</b>	Hastening number A number which uniquely identifies a request to hasten an action.
<b>AME</b>	Repair data request number A number which uniquely identifies a request for data about repairs.
<b>AMF</b>	Consumption data request number A number which identifies a request for consumption data.
<b>AMG</b>	Profile number Reference number allocated to a discrete set of criteria.
<b>AMH</b>	Case number Number assigned to a case.
<b>AMI</b>	Government quality assurance and control level Number A number which identifies the level of quality assurance and control required by the government for an article.
<b>AMJ</b>	Payment plan reference A number which uniquely identifies a payment plan.
<b>AMK</b>	Replaced meter unit number Number identifying the replaced meter unit.
<b>AML</b>	Replenishment purchase order range end number Ending number of a range of purchase order numbers assigned by the buyer to vendor's replenishment orders.
<b>AMM</b>	Insurer assigned reference number A unique reference number assigned by the insurer.
<b>AMN</b>	Canadian excise entry number An excise entry number assigned by the Canadian Customs.
<b>AMO</b>	Premium rate table Identifies the premium rate table.
<b>AMP</b>	Advise through bank's reference Financial institution through which the advising bank is to advise the documentary credit.
<b>AMQ</b>	US, Department of Transportation bond surety code A bond surety code assigned by the United States Department of Transportation (DOT).
<b>AMR</b>	US, Food and Drug Administration establishment indicator An establishment indicator assigned by the United States Food and Drug Administration.
<b>AMS</b>	US, Federal Communications Commission (FCC) import condition number A number known as the United States Federal Communications Commission (FCC) import condition number applying to certain types of regulated communications equipment.
<b>AMT</b>	Goods and Services Tax identification number Identifier assigned to an entity by a tax authority for Goods and Services Tax (GST) related purposes.
<b>AMU</b>	Integrated logistic support cross reference number Provides the identification of the reference which allows cross referencing of items between different areas of integrated logistics support.
<b>AMV</b>	Department number Number assigned to a department within an organization.
<b>AMW</b>	Buyer's catalogue number Identification of a catalogue maintained by a buyer.
<b>AMX</b>	Financial settlement party's reference number Reference number of the party who is responsible for the financial settlement.
<b>AMY</b>	Standard's version number The version number assigned to a standard.
<b>AMZ</b>	Pipeline number Number to identify a pipeline.
<b>ANA</b>	Account servicing bank's reference number Reference number of the account servicing bank.
<b>ANB</b>	Completed units payment request reference A reference to a payment request for completed units.
<b>ANC</b>	Payment in advance request reference A reference to a request for payment in advance.
<b>AND</b>	Parent file Identifies the parent file in a structure of related files.
<b>ANE</b>	Sub file Identifies the sub file in a structure of related files.
<b>ANF</b>	CAD file layer convention Reference number identifying a layer convention for a file in a Computer Aided Design (CAD) environment.
<b>ANG</b>	Technical regulation Reference number identifying a technical regulation.
<b>ANH</b>	Plot file Reference number indicating that the file is a plot file.
<b>ANI</b>	File conversion journal Reference number identifying a journal recording details about conversion operations between file formats.
<b>ANJ</b>	Authorization number

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
ANK	A number which uniquely identifies an authorization. Reference number assigned by third party
ANL	Reference number assigned by a third party. Deposit reference number
ANM	A reference number identifying a deposit. Named bank's reference
ANN	Reference number of the named bank. Drawee's reference
ANO	Reference number of the drawee. Case of need party's reference
ANP	Reference number of the case of need party. Collecting bank's reference
ANQ	Reference number of the collecting bank. Remitting bank's reference
ANR	Reference number of the remitting bank. Principal's bank reference
ANS	Reference number of the principal's bank. Presenting bank's reference
ANT	Reference number of the presenting bank. Consignee's reference
ANU	Reference number of the consignee. Financial transaction reference number
ANV	Reference number of the financial transaction. Credit reference number
ANW	The reference number of a credit instruction. Receiving bank's authorization number
ANX	Authorization number of the receiving bank. Clearing reference
ANY	Reference allocated by a clearing procedure. Sending bank's reference number
ANZ	Reference number of the sending bank.
AOA	Documentary payment reference
AOD	Reference of the documentary payment. Accounting file reference
AOE	Reference of an accounting file. Sender's file reference number
AOF	File reference number assigned by the sender. Receiver's file reference number
AOG	File reference number assigned by the receiver. Source document internal reference
AOH	Reference number assigned to a source document for internal usage. Principal's reference
AOI	Reference number of the principal. Debit reference number
AOJ	The reference number of a debit instruction. Calendar
AOK	A calendar reference number. Work shift
AOL	A work shift reference number. Work breakdown structure
AOM	A structure reference that identifies the breakdown of work for a project. Organisation breakdown structure
AON	A structure reference that identifies the breakdown of an organisation. Work task charge number
AOO	A reference assigned to a specific work task charge. Functional work group
AOP	A reference to identify a functional group performing work. Work team
AOQ	A reference to identify a team performing work. Department
AOR	Section of an organisation. Statement of work
AOS	A reference number for a statement of work. Work package
AOT	A reference for a detailed package of work. Planning package
AOU	A reference for a planning package of work. Cost account
AOV	A cost control account reference. Work order
AOW	Reference number for an order to do work. Transportation Control Number (TCN)
AOX	A number assigned for transportation purposes. Constraint notation
AOY	Identifies a reference to a constraint notation. ETERMS reference
	Identifies a reference to the ICC (International Chamber of Commerce)
	ETERMS(tm) repository of electronic commerce trading terms and conditions.
	Implementation version number

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>AOZ</b>	Identifies a version number of an implementation.
<b>AP</b>	Accounts receivable number Reference number assigned by accounts receivable department to the account of a specific debtor.
<b>APA</b>	Incorporated legal reference Identifies a legal reference which is deemed incorporated by reference.
<b>APB</b>	Payment instalment reference number A reference number given to a payment instalment to identify a specific instance of payment of a debt which can be paid at specified intervals.
<b>APC</b>	Equipment owner reference number Reference number issued by the owner of the equipment.
<b>APD</b>	Cedent's claim number To identify the number assigned to the claim by the ceding company.
<b>APE</b>	Reinsurer's claim number To identify the number assigned to the claim by the reinsurer.
<b>APF</b>	Price/sales catalogue response reference number A reference number identifying a response to a price/sales catalogue.
<b>APG</b>	General purpose message reference number A reference number identifying a general purpose message.
<b>APH</b>	Invoicing data sheet reference number A reference number identifying an invoicing data sheet.
<b>API</b>	Inventory report reference number A reference number identifying an inventory report.
<b>APJ</b>	Ceiling formula reference number The reference number which identifies a formula for determining a ceiling.
<b>APK</b>	Price variation formula reference number The reference number which identifies a price variation formula.
<b>APL</b>	Reference to account servicing bank's message Reference to the account servicing bank's message.
<b>APM</b>	Party sequence number Reference identifying a party sequence number.
<b>APN</b>	Purchaser's request reference Reference identifying a request made by the purchaser.
<b>APO</b>	Contractor request reference Reference identifying a request made by a contractor.
<b>APP</b>	Accident reference number Reference number assigned to an accident.
<b>APQ</b>	Commercial account summary reference number A reference number identifying a commercial account summary.
<b>APR</b>	Contract breakdown reference A reference which identifies a specific breakdown of a contract.
<b>APS</b>	Contractor registration number A reference number used to identify a contractor.
<b>APT</b>	Applicable coefficient identification number The identification number of the coefficient which is applicable.
<b>APU</b>	Special budget account number The number of a special budget account.
<b>APV</b>	Authorisation for repair reference Reference of the authorisation for repair.
<b>APW</b>	Manufacturer defined repair rates reference Reference assigned by a manufacturer to their repair rates.
<b>APX</b>	Original submitter log number A control number assigned by the original submitter.
<b>APY</b>	Original submitter, parent Data Maintenance Request (DMR) log number A Data Maintenance Request (DMR) original submitter's reference log number for the parent DMR.
<b>APZ</b>	Original submitter, child Data Maintenance Request (DMR) log number A Data Maintenance Request (DMR) original submitter's reference log number for a child DMR.
<b>AQA</b>	Entry point assessment log number The reference log number assigned by an entry point assessment group for the DMR.
<b>AQB</b>	Entry point assessment log number, parent DMR The reference log number assigned by an entry point assessment group for the parent Data Maintenance Request (DMR).
<b>AQC</b>	Entry point assessment log number, child DMR The reference log number assigned by an entry point assessment group for a child Data Maintenance Request (DMR).
<b>AQD</b>	Data structure tag The tag assigned to a data structure.
<b>AQE</b>	Central secretariat log number The reference log number assigned by the central secretariat for the Data Maintenance Request (DMR).
<b>AQF</b>	Central secretariat log number, parent Data Maintenance Request (DMR) The reference log number assigned by the central secretariat for the parent Data Maintenance Request (DMR).
<b>AQG</b>	Central secretariat log number, child Data Maintenance Request (DMR) The reference log number assigned by the central secretariat for the child Data Maintenance Request (DMR). International assessment log number

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>AQH</b>	The reference log number assigned to a Data Maintenance Request (DMR) changed in international assessment.
<b>AQI</b>	International assessment log number, parent Data Maintenance Request (DMR) The reference log number assigned to a Data Maintenance Request (DMR) changed in international assessment that is a parent to the current DMR.
<b>AQJ</b>	International assessment log number, child Data Maintenance Request (DMR) The reference log number assigned to a Data Maintenance Request (DMR) changed in international assessment that is a child to the current DMR.
<b>AQK</b>	Status report number (1125) The reference number for a status report.
<b>AQL</b>	Message design group number Reference number for a message design group.
<b>AQM</b>	US Customs Service (USCS) entry code An entry number assigned by the United States (US) customs service.
<b>AQN</b>	Beginning job sequence number The number designating the beginning of the job sequence.
<b>AQO</b>	Sender's clause number The number that identifies the sender's clause.
<b>AQP</b>	Dun and Bradstreet Canada's 8 digit Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) code Dun and Bradstreet Canada's 8 digit Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) code identifying activities of the company.
<b>AQQ</b>	Activite Principale Exercee (APE) identifier The French industry code for the main activity of a company.
<b>AQR</b>	Dun and Bradstreet US 8 digit Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) code Dun and Bradstreet United States' 8 digit Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) code identifying activities of the company.
<b>AQS</b>	Nomenclature Activity Classification Economy (NACE) identifier A European industry classification code used to identify the activity of a company.
<b>AQT</b>	Norme Activite Francaise (NAF) identifier A French industry classification code assigned by the French government to identify the activity of a company.
<b>AQU</b>	Registered contractor activity type Reference number identifying the type of registered contractor activity.
<b>AQV</b>	Statistic Bundes Amt (SBA) identifier A German industry classification code issued by Statistic Bundes Amt (SBA) to identify the activity of a company.
<b>AQW</b>	State or province assigned entity identification Reference number of an entity assigned by a state or province.
<b>AQX</b>	Institute of Security and Future Market Development (ISFMD) serial number A number used to identify a public but not publicly traded company.
<b>AQY</b>	File identification number A number assigned to identify a file.
<b>AQZ</b>	Bankruptcy procedure number A number identifying a bankruptcy procedure.
<b>ARA</b>	National government business identification number A business identification number which is assigned by a national government.
<b>ARB</b>	Prior Data Universal Number System (DUNS) number A previously assigned Data Universal Number System (DUNS) number.
<b>ARC</b>	Companies Registry Office (CRO) number Identifies the reference number assigned by the Companies Registry Office (CRO).
<b>ARD</b>	Costa Rican judicial number A number assigned by the government to a business in Costa Rica.
<b>ARE</b>	Numero de Identificacion Tributaria (NIT) A number assigned by the government to a business in some Latin American countries.
<b>ARF</b>	Patron number A number assigned by the government to a business in some Latin American countries. Note that "Patron" is a Spanish word, it is not a person who gives financial or other support.
<b>ARG</b>	Registro Informacion Fiscal (RIF) number A number assigned by the government to a business in some Latin American countries.
<b>ARH</b>	Registro Unico de Contribuyente (RUC) number A number assigned by the government to a business in some Latin American countries.
<b>ARI</b>	Tokyo SHOKO Research (TSR) business identifier A number assigned to a business by TSR.
<b>ARJ</b>	Personal identity card number An identity card number assigned to a person.
<b>ARK</b>	Systeme Informatique pour le Repertoire des ENtreprises (SIREN) number An identification number known as a SIREN assigned to a business in France.
<b>ARL</b>	Systeme Informatique pour le Repertoire des ETablissements (SIRET) number An identification number known as a SIRET assigned to a business location in France.
<b>ARM</b>	Publication issue number A number assigned to identify a publication issue.
<b>ARN</b>	Original filing number A number assigned to the original filing.
<b>ARO</b>	Document page identifier

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
ARP	[1212] To identify a page number. Public filing registration number
ARQ	A number assigned at the time of registration of a public filing. Regiristo Federal de Contribuyentes
ARR	A federal tax identification number assigned by the Mexican tax authority. Social security number
ARS	An identification number assigned to an individual by the social security administration.
ART	Document volume number The number of a document volume.
ARU	Book number A number assigned to identify a book.
ARV	Stock exchange company identifier A reference assigned by the stock exchange to a company.
ARW	Imputation account An account to which an amount is to be posted.
ARX	Financial phase reference A reference which identifies a specific financial phase.
ARY	Technical phase reference A reference which identifies a specific technical phase.
ARZ	Prior contractor registration number A previous reference number used to identify a contractor.
ASA	Stock adjustment number A number identifying a stock adjustment.
ASB	Dispensation reference A reference number assigned to an official exemption from a law or obligation.
ASC	Investment reference number A reference to a specific investment.
ASD	Assuming company A number that identifies an assuming company.
ASE	Budget chapter A reference to the chapter in a budget.
ASF	Duty free products security number A security number allocated for duty free products.
ASG	Duty free products receipt authorisation number Authorisation number allocated for the receipt of duty free products.
ASH	Party information message reference Reference identifying a party information message.
ASI	Formal statement reference A reference to a formal statement.
ASJ	Proof of delivery reference number A reference number identifying a proof of delivery which is generated by the goods recipient.
ASK	Supplier's credit claim reference number A reference number identifying a supplier's credit claim.
ASL	Picture of actual product Reference identifying the picture of an actual product.
ASM	Picture of a generic product Reference identifying a picture of a generic product.
ASN	Trading partner identification number Code specifying an identification assigned to an entity with whom one conducts trade.
ASO	Prior trading partner identification number Code specifying an identification number previously assigned to a trading partner.
ASP	Password Code used for authentication purposes.
ASQ	Formal report number A number uniquely identifying a formal report.
ASR	Fund account number Account number of fund.
ASS	Safe custody number The number of a file or portfolio kept for safe custody on behalf of clients.
AST	Master account number A reference number identifying a master account.
ASU	Group reference number The reference number identifying a group.
ASV	Accounting transmission number A number used to identify the transmission of an accounting book entry.
ASW	Product data file number The number of a product data file.
ASX	Cadastro Geral do Contribuinte (CGC) Brazilian taxpayer number.
ASY	Foreign resident identification number Number assigned by a government agency to identify a foreign resident.
ASZ	CD-ROM Identity number of the Compact Disk Read Only Memory (CD-ROM).
ATA	Physical medium Identifies the physical medium. Financial cancellation reference number Reference number of a financial cancellation.

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>ATB</b>	Purchase for export Customs agreement number A number assigned by a Customs authority allowing the purchase of goods free of tax because they are to be exported immediately after the purchase.
<b>ATC</b>	Judgment number A reference number identifying the legal decision.
<b>ATD</b>	Secretariat number A reference number identifying a secretariat.
<b>ATE</b>	Previous banking status message reference Message reference number of the previous banking status message being responded to.
<b>ATF</b>	Last received banking status message reference Reference number of the latest received banking status message.
<b>ATG</b>	Bank's documentary procedure reference Reference allocated by the bank to a documentary procedure.
<b>ATH</b>	Customer's documentary procedure reference Reference allocated by a customer to a documentary procedure.
<b>ATI</b>	Safe deposit box number Number of the safe deposit box.
<b>ATJ</b>	Receiving Bankgiro number Number of the receiving Bankgiro.
<b>ATK</b>	Sending Bankgiro number Number of the sending Bankgiro.
<b>ATL</b>	Bankgiro reference Reference of the Bankgiro.
<b>ATM</b>	Guarantee number Number of a guarantee.
<b>ATN</b>	Collection instrument number To identify the number of an instrument used to remit funds to a beneficiary.
<b>ATO</b>	Converted Postgiro number To identify the reference number of a giro payment having been converted to a Postgiro account.
<b>ATP</b>	Cost centre alignment number Number used in the financial management process to align cost allocations.
<b>ATQ</b>	Kamer Van Koophandel (KVK) number An identification number assigned by the Dutch Chamber of Commerce to a business in the Netherlands.
<b>ATR</b>	Institut Belgo-Luxembourgeois de Codification (IBLC) number An identification number assigned by the Luxembourg National Bank to a business in Luxembourg.
<b>ATS</b>	External object reference A reference identifying an external object.
<b>ATT</b>	Exceptional transport authorisation number Authorisation number for exceptional transport (using specific equipment, out of gauge, materials and/or specific routing).
<b>ATU</b>	Clave Unica de Identificacion Tributaria (CUIT) Tax identification number in Argentina.
<b>ATV</b>	Registro Unico Tributario (RUT) Tax identification number in Chile.
<b>ATW</b>	Flat rack container bundle identification number Reference number assigned to a bundle of flat rack containers.
<b>ATX</b>	Transport equipment acceptance order reference Reference number assigned to an order to accept transport equipment that is to be delivered by an inland carrier to a specified facility.
<b>ATY</b>	Transport equipment release order reference Reference number assigned to an order to release transport equipment which is to be picked up by an inland carrier from a specified facility.
<b>ATZ</b>	Ship's stay reference number (1099) Reference number assigned by a port authority to the stay of a vessel in the port.
<b>AU</b>	Authorization to meet competition number A number assigned by a requestor to an offer incoming following request for quote.
<b>AUA</b>	Place of positioning reference Identifies the reference pertaining to the place of positioning.
<b>AUB</b>	Party reference The reference to a party.
<b>AUC</b>	Issued prescription identification The identification of the issued prescription.
<b>AUD</b>	Collection reference A reference identifying a collection.
<b>AUE</b>	Travel service Reference identifying a travel service.
<b>AUF</b>	Consignment stock contract Reference identifying a consignment stock contract.
<b>AUG</b>	Importer's letter of credit reference Letter of credit reference issued by importer.
<b>AUH</b>	Performed prescription identification The identification of the prescription that has been carried into effect.
<b>AUI</b>	Image reference A reference number identifying an image.

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
AUJ	Proposed purchase order reference number A reference number assigned to a proposed purchase order.
AUK	Application for financial support reference number Reference number assigned to an application for financial support.
AUL	Manufacturing quality agreement number Reference number of a manufacturing quality agreement.
AUM	Software editor reference Reference identifying the software editor.
AUN	Software reference Reference identifying the software.
AUO	Software quality reference Reference allocated to the software by a quality assurance agency.
AUP	Consolidated orders' reference A reference number to identify orders which have been, or shall be consolidated.
AUQ	Customs binding ruling number Binding ruling number issued by customs.
AUR	Customs non-binding ruling number Non-binding ruling number issued by customs.
AUS	Delivery route reference A reference to the route of the delivery.
AUT	Net area supplier reference A reference identifying a supplier within a net area.
AUU	Time series reference Reference to a time series.
AUV	Connecting point to central grid Reference to a connecting point to a central grid.
AUW	Marketing plan identification number (MPIN) Number identifying a marketing plan.
AUX	Entity reference number, previous The previous reference number assigned to an entity.
AUY	International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) code A code specifying an international standard industrial classification.
AUZ	Customs pre-approval ruling number Pre-approval ruling number issued by Customs.
AV	Account payable number Reference number assigned by accounts payable department to the account of a specific creditor.
AVA	First financial institution's transaction reference Identifies the reference given to the individual transaction by the financial institution that is the transaction's point of entry into the interbank transaction chain.
AVB	Product characteristics directory A reference to a product characteristics directory.
AVC	Supplier's customer reference number A number, assigned by a supplier, to reference a customer.
AVD	Inventory report request number Reference number assigned to a request for an inventory report.
AVE	Metering point Reference to a metering point.
AVF	Passenger reservation number Number assigned by the travel supplier to identify the passenger reservation.
AVG	Slaughterhouse approval number Veterinary licence number allocated by a national authority to a slaughterhouse.
AVH	Meat cutting plant approval number Veterinary licence number allocated by a national authority to a meat cutting plant.
AVI	Customer travel service identifier A reference identifying a travel service to a customer.
AVJ	Export control classification number Number identifying the classification of goods covered by an export licence.
AVK	Broker reference 3 Third reference of a broker.
AVL	Consignment information Code identifying that the reference number given applies to the consignment information segment group in the referred message .
AVM	Goods item information Code identifying that the reference number given applies to the goods item information segment group in the referred message.
AVN	Dangerous Goods information Code identifying that the reference number given applies to the dangerous goods information segment group in the referred message.
AVO	Pilotage services exemption number Number identifying the permit to not use pilotage services.
AVP	Person registration number A number assigned to an individual.
AVQ	Place of packing approval number Approval Number of the place where goods are packaged.
AVR	Original Mandate Reference Reference to a specific related original mandate given by the relevant party for underlying business or action in case of reference or mandate change.
AVS	Mandate Reference

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	Reference to a specific mandate given by the relevant party for underlying business or action.
<b>AVT</b>	Reservation station identifier
	Reference to the station where a reservation was made.
<b>AVU</b>	Unique goods shipment identifier
	Unique identifier assigned to a shipment of goods linking trade, tracking and transport information.
<b>AVV</b>	Framework Agreement Number
	A reference to an agreement between one or more contracting authorities and one or more economic operators, the purpose of which is to establish the terms governing contracts to be awarded during a given period, in particular with regard to price and, where appropriate, the quantity envisaged.
<b>AVW</b>	Hash value
	Contains the hash value of a related document.
<b>AVX</b>	Movement reference number
	Number assigned by customs referencing receipt of an Entry Summary Declaration.
<b>AVY</b>	Economic Operators Registration and Identification Number (EORI)
	Number assigned by an authority to an economic operator.
<b>AVZ</b>	Local Reference Number
	Number assigned by a national customs authority to an Entry Summary Declaration.
<b>AWA</b>	Rate code number
	Number assigned by a buyer to rate a product.
<b>AWB</b>	Air waybill number
	Reference number assigned to an air waybill, see: 1001 = 740.
<b>AWC</b>	Documentary credit amendment number
	Number of the amendment of the documentary credit.
<b>AWD</b>	Advising bank's reference
	Reference number of the advising bank.
<b>AWE</b>	Cost centre
	A number identifying a cost centre.
<b>AWF</b>	Work item quantity determination
	A reference assigned to a work item quantity determination.
<b>AWG</b>	Internal data process number
	A number identifying an internal data process.
<b>AWH</b>	Category of work reference
	A reference identifying a category of work.
<b>AWI</b>	Policy form number
	Number assigned to a policy form.
<b>AWJ</b>	Net area
	Reference to an area of a net.
<b>AWK</b>	Service provider
	Reference of the service provider.
<b>AWL</b>	Error position
	Reference to the position of an error in a message.
<b>AWM</b>	Service category reference
	Reference identifying the service category.
<b>AWN</b>	Connected location
	Reference of a connected location.
<b>AWO</b>	Related party
	Reference of a related party.
<b>AWP</b>	Latest accounting entry record reference
	Code identifying the reference of the latest accounting entry record.
<b>AWQ</b>	Accounting entry
	Accounting entry to which this item is related.
<b>AWR</b>	Document reference, original
	The original reference of a document.
<b>AWS</b>	Hygienic Certificate number, national
	Nationally set Hygienic Certificate number, such as sanitary, epidemiologic.
<b>AWT</b>	Administrative Reference Code
	Reference number assigned by Customs to a 'shipment of excise goods'.
<b>AWU</b>	Pick-up sheet number
	Reference number assigned to a pick-up sheet.
<b>AWV</b>	Phone number
	A sequence of digits used to call from one telephone line to another in a public telephone network.
<b>AWW</b>	Buyer's fund number
	A reference number indicating the fund number used by the buyer.
<b>AWX</b>	Company trading account number
	A reference number identifying a company trading account.
<b>AWY</b>	Reserved goods identifier
	A reference number identifying goods in stock which have been reserved for a party.
<b>AWZ</b>	Handling and movement reference number
	A reference number identifying a previously transmitted cargo/goods handling and movement message.
<b>AXA</b>	Instruction to despatch reference number
	A reference number identifying a previously transmitted instruction to despatch message.



<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>AXB</b>	Instruction for returns number A reference number identifying a previously communicated instruction for return message.
<b>AXC</b>	Metered services consumption report number A reference number identifying a previously communicated metered services consumption report.
<b>AXD</b>	Order status enquiry number A reference number to a previously sent order status enquiry.
<b>AXE</b>	Firm booking reference number A reference number identifying a previous firm booking.
<b>AXF</b>	Product inquiry number A reference number identifying a previously communicated product inquiry.
<b>AXG</b>	Split delivery number A reference number identifying a split delivery.
<b>AXH</b>	Service relation number A reference number identifying the relationship between a service provider and a service client, e.g., treatment of a patient in a hospital, usage by a member of a library facility, etc.
<b>AXI</b>	Serial shipping container code
<b>AXJ</b>	Reference number identifying a logistic unit. Test specification number
<b>AXK</b>	A reference number identifying a test specification. Transport status report number
<b>AXL</b>	[1125] A reference number identifying a transport status report. Tooling contract number
<b>AXM</b>	A reference number of the tooling contract. Formula reference number
<b>AXN</b>	The reference number which identifies a formula. Pre-agreement number
<b>AXO</b>	A reference number identifying a pre-agreement. Product certification number
<b>AXP</b>	Number assigned by a governing body (or their agents) to a product which certifies compliance with a standard. Consignment contract number
<b>AXQ</b>	Reference number identifying a consignment contract. Product specification reference number
<b>AXR</b>	Number assigned by the issuer to his product specification. Payroll deduction advice reference
<b>BA</b>	A reference number identifying a payroll deduction advice. Beginning meter reading actual
<b>BC</b>	Meter reading at the beginning of an invoicing period. Buyer's contract number
<b>BD</b>	Reference number assigned by buyer to a contract. Bid number
<b>BE</b>	Number assigned by a submitter of a bid to his bid. Beginning meter reading estimated
<b>BH</b>	Meter reading at the beginning of an invoicing period where an actual reading is not available. House bill of lading number
<b>BM</b>	[1039] Reference number assigned to a house bill of lading. Bill of lading number
<b>BN</b>	Reference number assigned to a bill of lading, see: 1001 = 705. Consignment identifier, carrier assigned
<b>BO</b>	[1016] Reference number assigned by a carrier of its agent to identify a specific consignment such as a booking reference number when cargo space is reserved prior to loading. Blanket order number
<b>BR</b>	Reference number assigned by the order issuer to a blanket order. Broker or sales office number
<b>BT</b>	A number that identifies a broker or sales office. Batch number/lot number
<b>BW</b>	[7338] Reference number assigned by manufacturer to a series of similar products or goods produced under similar conditions. Blended with number
<b>CAS</b>	The batch/lot/package number a product is blended with. IATA Cargo Agent CASS Address number
<b>CAT</b>	Code issued by IATA to identify agent locations for CASS billing purposes. Matching of entries, balanced
<b>CAU</b>	Reference to a balanced matching of entries. Entry flagging
<b>CAV</b>	Reference to a flagging of entries. Matching of entries, unbalanced
<b>CAW</b>	Reference to an unbalanced matching of entries. Document reference, internal
<b>CAX</b>	Internal reference to a document. European Value Added Tax identification
<b>CAY</b>	Value Added Tax identification number according to European regulation. Cost accounting document
<b>CAZ</b>	The reference to a cost accounting document. Grid operator's customer reference number

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>CBA</b>	A number, assigned by a grid operator, to reference a customer. Ticket control number
<b>CBB</b>	Reference giving access to all the details associated with the ticket. Order shipment grouping reference A reference number identifying the grouping of purchase orders into one shipment.
<b>CD</b>	Credit note number [1113] Reference number assigned to a credit note.
<b>CEC</b>	Ceding company Company selling obligations to a third party.
<b>CED</b>	Debit letter number Reference number identifying the letter of debit document.
<b>CFE</b>	Consignee's further order Reference of an order given by the consignee after departure of the means of transport.
<b>CFF</b>	Animal farm licence number Veterinary licence number allocated by a national authority to an animal farm.
<b>CFO</b>	Consignor's further order Reference of an order given by the consignor after departure of the means of transport.
<b>CG</b>	Consignee's order number A number that identifies a consignee's order.
<b>CH</b>	Customer catalogue number Number identifying a catalogue for customer's usage.
<b>CK</b>	Cheque number Unique number assigned to one specific cheque.
<b>CKN</b>	Checking number Number assigned by checking party to one specific check action.
<b>CM</b>	Credit memo number Reference number assigned by issuer to a credit memo.
<b>CMR</b>	Road consignment note number Reference number assigned to a road consignment note, see: 1001 = 730.
<b>CN</b>	Carrier's reference number Reference number assigned by carrier to a consignment.
<b>CNO</b>	Charges note document attachment indicator [1070] Indication that a charges note has been established and attached to a transport contract document or not.
<b>COF</b>	Call off order number A number that identifies a call off order.
<b>CP</b>	Condition of purchase document number Reference number identifying the conditions of purchase relevant to a purchase.
<b>CR</b>	Customer reference number Reference number assigned by the customer to a transaction.
<b>CRN</b>	Transport means journey identifier [8028] To identify a journey of a means of transport, for example voyage number, flight number, trip number.
<b>CS</b>	Condition of sale document number Reference number identifying the conditions of sale relevant to a sale.
<b>CST</b>	Team assignment number Team number assigned to a group that is responsible for working a particular transaction.
<b>CT</b>	Contract number [1296] Reference number of a contract concluded between parties.
<b>CU</b>	Consignment identifier, consignor assigned [1140] Reference number assigned by the consignor to identify a particular consignment.
<b>CV</b>	Container operators reference number Reference number assigned by the party operating or controlling the transport container to a transaction or consignment.
<b>CW</b>	Package number (7070) Reference number identifying a package or carton within a consignment.
<b>CZ</b>	Cooperation contract number Number issued by a party concerned given to a contract on cooperation of two or more parties.
<b>DA</b>	Deferment approval number Number assigned by authorities to a party to approve deferment of payment of tax or duties.
<b>DAN</b>	Debit account number Reference number assigned by issuer to a debit account.
<b>DB</b>	Buyer's debtor number Reference number assigned to a debtor.
<b>DI</b>	Distributor invoice number Reference number assigned by issuer to a distributor invoice.
<b>DL</b>	Debit note number [1117] Reference number assigned by issuer to a debit note.
<b>DM</b>	Document identifier [1004] Reference number identifying a specific document.
<b>DQ</b>	Delivery note number [1033] Reference number assigned by the issuer to a delivery note.
<b>DR</b>	Dock receipt number

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
	Number of the cargo receipt submitted when cargo is delivered to a marine terminal.
EA	Ending meter reading actual
	Meter reading at the end of an invoicing period.
EB	Embargo permit number
	Reference number assigned by issuer to an embargo permit.
ED	Export declaration
	Number assigned by the exporter to his export declaration number submitted to an authority.
EE	Ending meter reading estimated
	Meter reading at the end of an invoicing period where an actual reading is not available.
EI	Employer's identification number
	Number issued by an authority to identify an employer.
EN	Embargo number
	Number assigned to specific goods or a family of goods in a classification of embargo measures.
EP	Export permit number
	Reference number assigned by issuing authority to an export permit for products.
EQ	Equipment number
	Number assigned by the manufacturer to specific equipment.
ER	Container/equipment receipt number
	Number of the Equipment Interchange Receipt issued for full or empty equipment received.
ERN	Exporter's reference number
	Reference to a party exporting goods.
ET	Excess transportation number
	(1041) Number assigned to excess transport.
EX	Export permit identifier
	[1208] Reference number to identify an export licence or permit.
FC	Fiscal number
	Tax payer's number. Number assigned to individual persons as well as to corporates by a public institution; this number is different from the VAT registration number.
FF	Consignment identifier, freight forwarder assigned
	[1460] Reference number assigned by the freight forwarder to identify a particular consignment.
FI	File line identifier
	Number assigned by the file issuer or sender to identify a specific line.
FLW	Flow reference number
	Number given to a usual sender which has regular expeditions of the same goods, to the same destination, defining all general conditions of the transport.
FN	Freight bill number
	Reference number assigned by issuing party to a freight bill.
FO	Foreign exchange
	Exchange of two currencies at an agreed rate.
FS	Final sequence number
	A number that identifies the final sequence.
FT	Free zone identifier
	Identifier to specify the territory of a State where any goods introduced are generally regarded, insofar as import duties and taxes are concerned, as being outside the Customs territory and are not subject to usual Customs control (CCC).
FV	File version number
	Number given to a version of an identified file.
FX	Foreign exchange contract number
	Reference number identifying a foreign exchange contract.
GA	Standard's number
	Number to identify a standardization description (e.g. ISO 9375).
GC	Government contract number
	Number assigned to a specific government/public contract.
GD	Standard's code number
	Number to identify a specific parameter within a standardization description (e.g. M5 for screws or DIN A4 for paper).
GDN	General declaration number
	Number of the declaration of incoming goods out of a vessel.
GN	Government reference number
	A number that identifies a government reference.
HS	Harmonised system number
	Number specifying the goods classification under the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System of the Customs Co-operation Council (CCC).
HWB	House waybill number
	Reference number assigned to a house waybill, see: 1001 = 703.
IA	Internal vendor number
	Number identifying the company-internal vending department/unit.
IB	In bond number
	Customs assigned number that is used to control the movement of imported cargo prior to its formal Customs clearing.
ICA	IATA cargo agent code number
	Code issued by IATA identify each IATA Cargo Agent whose name is entered on the Cargo Agency List.

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>ICE</b>	Insurance certificate reference number A number that identifies an insurance certificate reference.
<b>ICO</b>	Insurance contract reference number A number that identifies an insurance contract reference.
<b>II</b>	Initial sample inspection report number Inspection report number given to the initial sample inspection.
<b>IL</b>	Internal order number Number assigned to an order for internal handling/follow up.
<b>INB</b>	Intermediary broker A number that identifies an intermediary broker.
<b>INN</b>	Interchange number new Number assigned by the interchange sender to identify one specific interchange. This number points to the actual interchange.
<b>INO</b>	Interchange number old Number assigned by the interchange sender to identify one specific interchange. This number points to the previous interchange.
<b>IP</b>	Import permit identifier [1107] Reference number to identify an import licence or permit.
<b>IS</b>	Invoice number suffix A number added at the end of an invoice number.
<b>IT</b>	Internal customer number Number assigned by a seller, supplier etc. to identify a customer within his enterprise.
<b>IV</b>	Invoice document identifier [1334] Reference number to identify an invoice.
<b>JB</b>	Job number [1043] Identifies a piece of work.
<b>JE</b>	Ending job sequence number A number that identifies the ending job sequence.
<b>LA</b>	Shipping label serial number The serial number on a shipping label.
<b>LAN</b>	Loading authorisation identifier [4092] Identifier assigned to the loading authorisation granted by the forwarding location e.g. railway or airport, when the consignment is subject to traffic limitations.
<b>LAR</b>	Lower number in range Lower number in a range of numbers.
<b>LB</b>	Lockbox Type of cash management system offered by financial institutions to provide for collection of customers 'receivables'.
<b>LC</b>	Letter of credit number Reference number identifying the letter of credit document.
<b>LI</b>	Document line identifier [1156] To identify a line of a document.
<b>LO</b>	Load planning number The reference that identifies the load planning number.
<b>LRC</b>	Reservation office identifier Reference to the office where a reservation was made.
<b>LS</b>	Bar coded label serial number The serial number on a bar code label.
<b>MA</b>	Ship notice/manifest number The number assigned to a ship notice or manifest.
<b>MB</b>	Master bill of lading number Reference number assigned to a master bill of lading, see: 1001 = 704.
<b>MF</b>	Manufacturer's part number Reference number assigned by the manufacturer to his product or part.
<b>MG</b>	Meter unit number Number identifying a unique meter unit.
<b>MH</b>	Manufacturing order number Reference number assigned by manufacturer for a given production quantity of products.
<b>MR</b>	Message recipient A number that identifies the message recipient.
<b>MRN</b>	Mailing reference number Identifies the party designated by the importer to receive certain customs correspondence in lieu of its being mailed directly to the importer.
<b>MS</b>	Message sender A number that identifies the message sender.
<b>MSS</b>	Manufacturer's material safety data sheet number A number that identifies a manufacturer's material safety data sheet.
<b>MWB</b>	Master air waybill number Reference number assigned to a master air waybill, see: 1001 = 741.
<b>NA</b>	North American hazardous goods classification number Reference to materials designated as hazardous for purposes of transportation in North American commerce.
<b>NF</b>	Nota Fiscal Nota Fiscal is a registration number for shipments / deliveries within Brazil, issued by the local tax authorities and mandated for each shipment.
<b>OH</b>	Current invoice number Reference number identifying the current invoice.

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>OI</b>	Previous invoice number
<b>ON</b>	Reference number identifying a previously issued invoice.
<b>OP</b>	Order document identifier, buyer assigned [1022] Identifier assigned by the buyer to an order.
<b>OR</b>	Original purchase order Reference to the order previously sent.
<b>PB</b>	General order number Customs number assigned to imported merchandise that has been left unclaimed and subsequently moved to a Customs bonded warehouse for storage.
<b>PC</b>	Payer's financial institution account number Originated company account number (ACH transfer), check, draft or wire.
<b>PD</b>	Production code Number assigned by the manufacturer to a specified article or batch to identify the manufacturing date etc. for subsequent reference.
<b>PE</b>	Promotion deal number Number assigned by a vendor to a special promotion activity.
<b>PF</b>	Plant number A number that identifies a plant.
<b>PI</b>	Prime contractor contract number Reference number assigned by the client to the contract of the prime contractor.
<b>PK</b>	Price list version number A number that identifies the version of a price list.
<b>PL</b>	Packing list number [1014] Reference number assigned to a packing list.
<b>POR</b>	Price list number Reference number assigned to a price list.
<b>PP</b>	Purchase order response number Reference number assigned by the seller to an order response.
<b>PQ</b>	Purchase order change number Reference number assigned by a buyer for a revision of a purchase order.
<b>PR</b>	Payment reference Reference number assigned to a payment.
<b>PS</b>	Price quote number Reference number assigned by the seller to a quote.
<b>PUS</b>	Purchase order number suffix A number added at the end of a purchase order number.
<b>PW</b>	Pick-up Sheet
<b>PY</b>	Prior purchase order number Reference number of a purchase order previously sent to the supplier.
<b>RA</b>	Payee's financial institution account number Receiving company account number (ACH transfer), check, draft or wire.
<b>RC</b>	Remittance advice number A number that identifies a remittance advice.
<b>RCN</b>	Rail/road routing code International Western and Eastern European route code used in all rail organizations and specified in the international tariffs (rail tariffs) known by the customers.
<b>RE</b>	Railway consignment note number Reference number assigned to a rail consignment note, see: 1001 = 720.
<b>REN</b>	Release number Reference number assigned to identify a release of a set of rules, conventions, conditions, etc.
<b>RF</b>	Consignment receipt identifier [1150] Reference number assigned to identify a consignment upon its arrival at its destination.
<b>RR</b>	Export reference number Reference number given to an export shipment.
<b>RT</b>	Payer's financial institution transit routing No.(ACH transfers) ODFI (ACH transfer).
<b>SA</b>	Payee's financial institution transit routing No. RDFI Transit routing number (ACH transfer).
<b>SB</b>	Sales person number Identification number of a sales person.
<b>SD</b>	Sales region number A number that identifies a sales region.
<b>SE</b>	Sales department number A number that identifies a sales department.
<b>SEA</b>	Serial number Identification number of an item which distinguishes this specific item out of an number of identical items.
<b>SF</b>	Allocated seat Reference to a seat allocated to a passenger.
<b>SH</b>	Ship from A number that identifies a ship from location.
<b>SI</b>	Previous highest schedule number Number of the latest schedule of a previous period (ODETTE DELINS).
<b>SM</b>	SID (Shipper's identifying number for shipment) A number that identifies the SID (shipper's identification) number for a shipment.
	Sales office number A number that identifies a sales office.

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>SN</b>	Transport equipment seal identifier [9308] The identification number of a seal affixed to a piece of transport equipment.
<b>SP</b>	Scan line A number that identifies a scan line.
<b>SQ</b>	Equipment sequence number (1492) A temporary reference number identifying a particular piece of equipment within a series of pieces of equipment.
<b>SRN</b>	Shipment reference number [1065] Reference number assigned to a shipment.
<b>SS</b>	Sellers reference number Reference number assigned to a transaction by the seller.
<b>STA</b>	Station reference number International UIC code assigned to every European rail station (CIM convention).
<b>SW</b>	Swap order number Number assigned by the seller to a swap order (see definition of DE 1001, code 229).
<b>SZ</b>	Specification number Number assigned by the issuer to his specification.
<b>TB</b>	Trucker's bill of lading A cargo list/description issued by a motor carrier of freight.
<b>TCR</b>	Terminal operator's consignment reference Reference assigned to a consignment by the terminal operator.
<b>TE</b>	Telex message number Reference number identifying a telex message.
<b>TF</b>	Transfer number An extra number assigned to goods or a container which functions as a reference number or as an authorization number to get the goods or container released from a certain party.
<b>TI</b>	TIR carnet number Reference number assigned to a TIR carnet.
<b>TIN</b>	Transport instruction number Reference number identifying a transport instruction.
<b>TL</b>	Tax exemption licence number Number assigned by the tax authorities to a party indicating its tax exemption authorization. This number could relate to a specified business type, a specified local area or a class of products.
<b>TN</b>	Transaction reference number Reference applied to a transaction between two or more parties over a defined life cycle; e.g. number applied by importer or broker to obtain release from Customs, may then used to control declaration through final accounting (synonyms: declaration, entry number).
<b>TP</b>	Test report number Reference number identifying a test report document relevant to the product.
<b>UAR</b>	Upper number of range Upper number in a range of numbers.
<b>UC</b>	Ultimate customer's reference number The originator's reference number as forwarded in a sequence of parties involved.
<b>UCN</b>	Unique consignment reference number [1202] Unique reference identifying a particular consignment of goods. Synonym: UCR, UCRN.
<b>UN</b>	United Nations Dangerous Goods identifier [7124] United Nations Dangerous Goods Identifier (UNDG) is the unique serial number assigned within the United Nations to substances and articles contained in a list of the dangerous goods most commonly carried.
<b>UO</b>	Ultimate customer's order number The originator's order number as forwarded in a sequence of parties involved.
<b>URI</b>	Uniform Resource Identifier A string of characters used to identify a name of a resource on the worldwide web.
<b>VA</b>	VAT registration number Unique number assigned by the relevant tax authority to identify a party for use in relation to Value Added Tax (VAT).
<b>VC</b>	Vendor contract number Number assigned by the vendor to a contract.
<b>VGR</b>	Transport equipment gross mass verification reference number Reference number identifying the documentation of a transport equipment gross mass (weight) verification.
<b>VM</b>	Vessel identifier (8123) Reference identifying a vessel.
<b>VN</b>	Order number (vendor) Reference number assigned by supplier to a buyer's purchase order.
<b>VON</b>	Voyage number (8028) Reference number assigned to the voyage of the vessel.
<b>VOR</b>	Transport equipment gross mass verification order reference Reference number identifying the order for obtaining a Verified Gross Mass (weight) of a packed transport equipment as per SOLAS Chapter VI, Regulation 2, paragraphs 4-6.
<b>VP</b>	Vendor product number Number assigned by vendor to another manufacturer's product.
<b>VR</b>	Vendor ID number

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>VS</b>	A number that identifies a vendor's identification. Vendor order number suffix The suffix for a vendor order number.
<b>VT</b>	Motor vehicle identification number (8213) Reference identifying a motor vehicle used for transport. Normally is the vehicle registration number.
<b>VV</b>	Voucher number Reference number identifying a voucher.
<b>WE</b>	Warehouse entry number Entry number under which imported merchandise was placed in a Customs bonded warehouse.
<b>WM</b>	Weight agreement number A number identifying a weight agreement.
<b>WN</b>	Well number A number assigned to a shaft sunk into the ground.
<b>WR</b>	Warehouse receipt number A number identifying a warehouse receipt.
<b>WS</b>	Warehouse storage location number A number identifying a warehouse storage location.
<b>WY</b>	Rail waybill number The number on a rail waybill.
<b>XA</b>	Company/place registration number Company registration and place as legally required.
<b>XC</b>	Cargo control number Reference used to identify and control a carrier and consignment from initial entry into a country until release of the cargo by Customs.
<b>XP</b>	Previous cargo control number Where a consignment is deconsolidated and/or transferred to the control of another carrier or freight forwarder (e.g. housebill, abstract) this references the previous (e.g. master) cargo control number.
<b>ZZZ</b>	Mutually defined reference number Number based on party agreement.

Name: **Delivery Terms Code***Complete list of codes:*

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>1</b>	Delivery arranged by the supplier Indicates that the supplier will arrange delivery of the goods.
<b>2</b>	Delivery arranged by logistic service provider Code indicating that the logistic service provider has arranged the delivery of goods.
<b>CFR</b>	Cost and Freight (insert named port of destination)
<b>CIF</b>	Cost, Insurance and Freight (insert named port of destination)
<b>CIP</b>	Carriage and Insurance Paid to (insert named place of destination)
<b>CPT</b>	Carriage Paid To (insert named place of destination)
<b>DAF</b>	Delivered At Frontier (... named place) (removed in version 2010)
<b>DAP</b>	Delivered At Place (insert named place of destination)
<b>DAT</b>	Delivered At Terminal (insert named terminal at port or place of destination)
<b>DDP</b>	Delivered Duty Paid (insert named place of destination)
<b>DDU</b>	Delivered Duty Unpaid (... named place of destination) (removed in version 2010)
<b>DEQ</b>	Delivered Ex Quay (Duty paid) (... named port of destination) (removed in version 2010)
<b>DES</b>	Delivered Ex Ship (... named port of destination) (removed in version 2010)
<b>EXW</b>	Ex Works (insert named place of delivery)
<b>FAS</b>	Free Alongside Ship (insert named port of shipment)
<b>FCA</b>	Free Carrier (insert named place of delivery)
<b>FOA</b>	FOB Airport - Named airport of departure
<b>FOB</b>	Free On Board (insert named port of shipment)
<b>FOR</b>	



Name: <b>Transport Mode Code</b>	
Complete list of codes:	
Code	Description
0	Transport mode not specified Transport mode has not been specified.
	Notes: 1) This code can be used when the mode is not known or when information on is not available at the time of issuing the document concerned.
1	Maritime transport Transport of goods and/or persons is by sea.
2	Rail transport Transport of goods and/or persons is by rail.
3	Road transport Transport of goods and/or persons is by road.
4	Air transport Transport of goods and/or persons is by air.
5	Mail Method to convey goods is by mail.
	Notes: 1) This code is provided for practical reasons, despite the fact that mail is not a genuine mode of transport. In many countries, the value of merchandise exported by mail is considerable, but the exporter or importer concerned would be unable to state by which mode postal items had been conveyed.
6	Multimodal transport Method to convey goods and/or persons is by multimodal transport.
	Notes: 1) This code is provided for practical reasons, despite the fact that multimodal transport is not a genuine mode of transport. It can be used when goods are carried by at least two different modes from a place at which the goods are taken in charge by a transport operator to a place designated for delivery, on the basis of one transport contract. (Operations of pick-up and delivery of goods carried out in the performance of a single mode of transport, as defined in such a contract, shall not be considered as multimodal transport).
7	Fixed transport installations Transport of item is via a fixed transport installation.
	Notes: 1) This code applies to installations for continuous transport such as pipelines, ropeways and electric power lines.
8	Inland water transport Transport of goods and/or persons is by inland water transport.
9	Transport mode not applicable The mode of transport is not applicable.
00	This code should be avoided since the digit "0" conventionally indicates that the related information is not available. It may, however, be used when indication of a mode of transport would be irrelevant, e.g. statistical reporting should not take place (for samples, gifts, personal effects, etc.).
10	Maritime transport This code should be used whenever the transport vehicle completes any part of ist journey by sea.
12	A railway wagon on a vessel at sea
19	A vessel travelling by sea under its own power.
20	Rail transport
23	Trailers or road vehicles being transported by rail
30	Road transport
39	A mobile crane moving under its own power.
40	Air transport
49	An aircraft moving under ist own power.
50	Mail (Actual mode of transport unknown) - This code is provided for practical reasons, despite the fact that mail is not a genuine mode of transport. In many countries, the value of merchandise exported by mail is considerable, but the exporter or importer concerned would be unable to state by which mode postal items had passed the national border.
60	Multimodal transport This code is used when goods are carried to their destination by at least two different modes on the basis of one transport contract. (Local pick-up and delivery of goods out in the performance of a unimodal transport contract shall not be considered as multimodal transport.)
63	Trailers or road vehicles being transported by rail and boat
70	Fixed transport installations This code applies to installations for continuous transport such as pipelines, ropeways and electric power lines.
80	Inland water transport This code is used only where carriage is effected entirely by inland water transport.

<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>83</b>	Trailers or road vehicles being transported by river barge
<b>89</b>	A barge moving under its own power along inland waterways.
<b>90</b>	Mode unknown This code can be used when the mode is not known or when information on it is not available at the time of issuing the document concerned.

Name: <b>Transport Equipment Type Code</b>	
Complete list of codes:	
Code	Description
<b>14</b>	Trailer Non self-propelled vehicle designed for the carriage of cargo so that it can be towed by a motor vehicle.
<b>17</b>	Semi-trailer Non self propelled vehicle without front wheels designed for the carriage of cargo and provided with a kingpin.
<b>18</b>	Tank container 20 feet A tank container with a length of 20 feet.
<b>19</b>	Tank container 30 feet A tank container with a length of 30 feet.
<b>20</b>	Tank container 40 feet A tank container with a length of 40 feet.
<b>24</b>	Refrigerated tank 20 feet A refrigerated tank with a length of 20 feet.
<b>25</b>	Refrigerated tank 30 feet A refrigerated tank with a length of 30 feet.
<b>26</b>	Refrigerated tank 40 feet A refrigerated tank with a length of 40 feet.
<b>39</b>	Temperature controlled container 20 ft Temperature controlled container measuring 20 feet.
<b>40</b>	Temperature controlled container 40 ft A temperature controlled container measuring 40 feet.
<b>T01</b>	Eurotrailer H 2.6, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box
<b>T02</b>	Megatrailer H 3.0, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box
<b>T03</b>	Jumbo swap body L 7.82, H 3.0, W 2.48 m
<b>T12</b>	Railway wagon
<b>T13</b>	Gooseneck Chassis
<b>T31</b>	Single vehicle trailer
<b>T32</b>	Single level multi-car trailer
<b>T33</b>	Multi level multi car trailer
<b>T37</b>	Long megatrailer H 3, W 2.48, L 14.9 tarpauline or box
<b>T38</b>	Euro semi-trailer without fixed buildup L 13.6 m
<b>T39</b>	Long semi-trailer without fixed buildup L 14.9 m
<b>T40</b>	Giga semi-trailer without fixed buildup L 18.75 m
<b>T41</b>	Container 20'
<b>T42</b>	Container 40'
<b>T43</b>	Tank-trailer
<b>T44</b>	Tank semi-trailer
<b>T45</b>	Trailer without fixed buildup
<b>T46</b>	Trailer, tarpauline or box

Name: **Used Capacity Code**

Complete list of codes:

Code	Description
1	More than one quarter volume available Indicates that there is more than a quarter of the volume available.
2	More than half volume available Indicates that there is more than a half of the volume available.
3	More than three quarters volume available Indicates that there is more than three quarters of the volume available.
4	Empty Indicates that the object is empty.
5	Full Indicates that the object is full.
6	No volume available Indicates that there is no space available in the object.
7	Full, mixed consignment Indicates that the equipment is fully loaded, and includes a number LCL (Less Than Container Load) consignments.
8	Full, single consignment Indicates that the container is fully loaded with a single FCL (Full Container Load) consignment.
9	Part load Container represents part of a consignment declared on a single Customs declaration (i.e. the Customs declaration covers more than one container).
10	Part load mixed consignments Container represents part of the consignment declared on a single Customs declaration with the remainder being in other containers. Other goods, related to other declarations, are also in the container.
11	Single invoiced load Merchandise within a container/package covered by a single invoice.
12	Multi invoiced load Merchandise within a container/package covered by more than one invoice.
13	Full load, multiple bills A container representing a consignment of goods for one consignee with multiple bill of lading numbers.

Name: <b>Transport Means Type Code</b>	
<i>Complete list of codes:</i>	
Code	Description
<b>31</b>	Truck
	Automotive vehicle designed for hauling loads.
<b>34</b>	Van
	Closed automotive vehicle designed for carrying freight.
<b>37</b>	Truck, container
	Automotive vehicle designed for carrying containers.
<b>80</b>	Vessel, type unknown
	Vessel of unknown type.
<b>170</b>	Other sea-going vessel
	Sea-going vessel, not otherwise specified.
<b>341</b>	Van, delivery
	Automotive vehicle designed for making fast deliveries.
<b>342</b>	Van, light
	Automotive vehicle designed for light carriage.
<b>3100</b>	Truck, tautliner with removal trailer
	Automotive tautline truck with trailer capable of carrying household effects.
<b>3103</b>	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne
	Automotive tautline vehicle with a 25 tonne capacity.
<b>3110</b>	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 90 cubic metre trailer
	Automotive tautline vehicle with a 25 tonne capacity and a 90 cubic metre trailer.
<b>3111</b>	Truck, tautliner, 25 tonne, with 120 cubic metre trailer
	Automotive tautline vehicle with a 25 tonne capacity and a 120 cubic metre trailer.
<b>3136</b>	Car
	Automotive vehicle designed to carry a small number of passengers.
<b>4000</b>	Aircraft, type unknown
	Aircraft of unknown type.
<b>T01</b>	Eurotrailer H 2.6, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box
<b>T02</b>	Megatrailer H 3.0, W 2.48, L 13.6 tarpauline or box
<b>T03</b>	Jumbo swap body L 7.82, H 3.0, W 2.48 m
<b>T10</b>	Gigaliner (Truck and Trailer)
<b>T12</b>	Railway wagon
<b>T13</b>	Gooseneck Chassis
<b>T14</b>	Special truck (fuel or fluids, flat bed truck ...)
<b>T15</b>	Drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)
<b>T16</b>	Swap body drawbar combination (H: 2.66 m)
<b>T17</b>	Gigaliner short-long
<b>T18</b>	Gigaliner long-short
<b>T31</b>	Single vehicle trailer
<b>T32</b>	Single level multi-car trailer
<b>T33</b>	Multi level multi car trailer
<b>T34</b>	Own wheel/ own axels

---

Name: [Transaction Status Code](#)*Complete list of codes:*

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>CONFIRMATION_PENDING</b>	self explanatory
<b>CONFIRMED</b>	self explanatory
<b>CONFIRMED_WITH_CHANGES</b>	self explanatory
<b>FROZEN</b>	no changes possible anymore
<b>NOT_ACCEPTED</b>	self explanatory
<b>REQUESTED</b>	self explanatory
<b>UPDATED</b>	self explanatory

Name:	API Transport Status Code
Complete list of codes:	
Code	Description
ACCEPTANCE_REFUSED_BY_SHIP_TO	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods receiver refuses to accept the shipment or TLU
ARRIVAL_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport or shipment has arrived at the destination of the transport leg
AWAITING_CUSTOMS_IMPORT_RELEASE	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU awaiting customs import release
BORDER_CROSSED	Forwarder or carrier reports: transport or shipment has crossed a border
BREAK_BEGIN	Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport begins a break
BREAK_END	Forwarder or carrier reports: break has ended for means of transport
CHANGED_TRANSPORT_MEANS	The means of transport has changed in the progress of the journey
CLEARED_BY_CUSTOMS	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment has been cleared by customs
CUSTOMS_CLEARANCE_IN_PROGRESS	Forwarder or carrier reports: customs clearance in progress
DAMAGED	TLU is damaged
DELAYED	Forwarder or carrier reports: Transport or shipment is delayed
DELIVERY_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: delivery has been completed
DELIVERY_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Delivery means: handed over by carrier to the next partner in the transport chain.
DELIVERY_NOT_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: delivery has not yet been completed
DELIVERY_REFUSED	Delivery means: handed over by carrier to the next partner in the transport chain.
DEPARTURE_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: hand-over by carrier to the next partner in the transport chain has been refused by that partner.
DIRTY	Delivery means: handed over by carrier to the next partner in the transport chain.
DOWNTIME_PROCESS_RELATED	Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport has departed
EN_ROUTE	TLU is dirty
GEO_FENCE_CROSSED	Any partner reports: a disturbance in the process has temporarily stopped the planned progress
INFORMATION	Forwarder or carrier reports: means of transport is en-route
INTERNATIONAL_WATERS_REACHED	Forwarder or carrier reports: geo-fence crossed
ISSUE_COMPLETED	Other information - refer to (referenced) transport event for further details.
ISSUE_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: vessel has reached international waters
ISSUE_NOT_COMPLETED	Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) completed
LOADING_COMPLETED	Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) completed with discrepancies.
LOADING_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	The type of discrepancy can be retrieved by the individual status information assigned to the consignment items (e.g. DAMAGED, DIRTY, MISSING).
MISSING	Ship-from reports: goods-issue (hand-over to carrier) not yet completed
NOT_TAKEN_OVER	Cross-dock reports: loading onto a means of transport completed
NO_STATUS	Cross-dock reports: loading onto a means of transport has been completed with discrepancies.
OVERSHIPPED	The type of discrepancy can be retrieved by the individual status information assigned to the consignment items (e.g. DAMAGED, DIRTY, MISSING).
PICKUP_COMPLETED	A TLU is missing (not handed over although advised or lost in the course of transport).
PICKUP_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Forwarder or carrier reports: shipment or TLU not taken over
POD_COMPLETED	There is no specific status information (or update) available.
POD_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	A TLU is present (issued, loaded, etc.), which has not been advised.
POD_NOT_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed
READY_FOR_PICKUP	Forwarder or carrier reports: pick-up has been completed with discrepancy
READY_FOR_PICKUP_DISCREPANCY	The type of discrepancy can be retrieved by the individual status information assigned to the consignment items (e.g. DAMAGED, DIRTY, MISSING).
RECEIPT_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery)
RECEIPT_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	The final recipient is usually the ship-to party. However, in a segmented transport process with several forwarders and cross-docks involved, the final recipient of the current transport leg may be a cross-dock as well.
RECEIPT_NOT_COMPLETED	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods have been handed over to final recipient (proof of delivery) with discrepancies
TERMINATED	The type of discrepancy can be retrieved by the individual status information assigned to the consignment items (e.g. DAMAGED, DIRTY, MISSING).
UNKNOWN	Forwarder or carrier reports: goods hand over to final recipient (proof of delivery) not yet finished.
UNLOADING_COMPLETED	Ship-from reports: shipment or TLU is ready for pick-up
UNLOADING_COMPLETED_DISCREPANCY	Ship-from reports: shipment is ready for pick-up with discrepancies (compared to the transport order)